6.3 FINAL ADOPTION OF CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2021

Attachments:

- Attachment 1 City of Vincent Animal Local Law 2022 Final version for adoption
- 2. Attachment 2 Animal Local Law 2021 Advertised version
- 3. Attachment 3 Summary of feedback from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC)
- 4. Attachment 4 Graphical summary of survey responses draft Animal Local Law 2021
- 5. Attachment 5 Summary of written comments from respondents, draft Animal Local Law 2021

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council:

- 1. GIVES NOTICE that the purpose of the Animal Local Law 2021 is to:
 - 1.1 provide for the effective management, control, and regulation of the keeping of dogs, cats, large animals, animals of potential burden, poultry, pigeons, miscellaneous birds and bees within the City;
 - 1.2 effectively control and manage cat numbers, confinement, and curfews for cats, consistent with the State Government review findings from November 2019 of the Statutory review of the Cat Act 2011 and Dog Amendment Act 2013; and
 - 1.3 to effectively deter failing to comply with select provisions of the proposed Animal Local Law 2021;
- 2. GIVES NOTICE that the effect of the Animal Local Law 2021 is to:
 - 2.1 introduce regulations, conditions, and penalties relating to the keeping of dogs, cats, large animals, animals of potential burden, poultry, pigeons, miscellaneous birds and bees within the City:
 - 2.2 introduce a regulatory framework for the control and management of cat numbers, confinement, and curfews for cats; and
 - 2.3 introduce modified penalties for failing to comply with select provisions of the proposed Animal Local Law 2021;
- 3. MAKES BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY, the Animal Local Law 2022 at Attachment 1, in accordance with section 3.12(4) of the *Local Government Act 1995* subject to the Chief Executive Officer.

PURPOSE OF REPORT:

To consider the submissions received on the advertised Animal Local Law 2021 and adoption of the City of Vincent *Animal Local Law 2021*.

BACKGROUND:

On 7 March 2017, Council resolved to review the <u>City of Vincent Health Local Law 2004</u> (Health Local Law) "to consider the easing of provisions relating to restrictions on keeping poultry". The Health Local Law is enabled by the *Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1911*. This Act will be superseded during Stage 5 of the *Public Health Act 2016* (Public Health Act) implementation, which is now scheduled for 2022-2023 after being delayed due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Once this has occurred a full review of the Health Local Law would be required so that it aligns with the *Public Health Act*.

Since this decision, there has been a proposal for cat requirements to be included within a local law, in the same way dog requirements are captured in the <u>City of Vincent Dog Local Law 2007</u> (Dog Local Law). It was considered that all animal-based requirements could be included in one local law.

This has resulted in the proposal to develop and introduce an Animal Local Law, which would be formed under the *Local Government Act 1995*. This local law would consolidate all animal-based requirements from existing local laws. This approach has been implemented by other local governments.

At its 12 October 2021 Meeting (Item 9.3) Council authorised the Chief Executive Office to provide local public notice of:

- 1. The repeal of the City of Vincent Dog Local Law 2007;
- 2. The repeal of Divisions 2, 3, and 4 of Part 5, and Division 6 of Part 6 of the City of Vincent Health Local Law 2004; and
- 3. The draft City of Vincent Animal Local Law 2021.

The submission period for the public notice was between 27 November 2021 – 28 January 2022.

Several minor changes have been made to the draft *Animal Local Law 2021* following consideration of public submissions and advice from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC).

DETAILS:

Local public notice of the proposed *Animal Local Law 2021* was given in accordance with section 3.12(3)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1995*.

Public notice and consultation on the proposed Animal Local Law included the following:

- a notice published in the West Australian on 27 November 2021;
- a notice published in The Perth Voice newspaper on 27 November 2021;
- a consultation page displayed on the City's website (Imagine Vincent) on 10 November 2021;
- inclusion of a News Item on the City's website on 26 November 2021;
- promotion on the City of Vincent's Facebook page on 29 November 2021; and
- inclusion on notice boards at the City of Vincent's Administration building and Library on 26 November 2021.

A copy of the draft *Animal Local Law 2022* recommended for adoption is at **Attachment 1**. This attachment includes modifications to the Animal Local Law as it was advertised. A copy of the advertised *Animal Local Law 2022* with the proposed minor changes is at **Attachment 2**. This includes modifications that were made following review of consultation submissions, comments obtained from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), and suggestions from external legal advice. After including these amendments, the Animal Local Law is not significantly different to what was advertised, therefore it does not trigger the requirement to recommence the making of the local law under section 3.13 of the *Local Government Act 1995*.

In accordance with section 3.12(3)(b) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, Administration provided the Minister for Local Government with a copy of the advertised Animal Local Law. DLGSC provided minor editing suggestions for the Animal Local Law, and these can be found at **Attachment 3.** Administration have incorporated the Department's feedback into the draft local law.

Given the significant number of submissions received throughout the consultation period, Administration have broken down the summary of submissions into two key documents:

- A graphical summary of survey results, with an accompanying key statement for each question, (received via the Imagine Vincent website during the public consultation period) is at **Attachment 4**; and
- 2. An extract of 'written text' submissions received both via the Imagine Vincent website and by email, with Administration's response to these submissions, is at **Attachment 5**.

The submission period was open between 27 November 2021 and 28 January 2022. The City received 249 submissions during the consultation period, with the key themes summarised below.

Dogs

Respondents were given the opportunity to give their feedback on the current dog exercise areas, and whether any additional areas could be considered. Administration has taken this feedback on board, and based on the feedback received, has assessed that the current dog exercise areas available address community requirements.

The most common feedback was the request to have enclosed dog exercise areas, to ensure that sporting activities, organised functions and children's playgrounds, were not impacted by dogs exercising off leash.

Comments relating to dog excrement were also noted and have been addressed in the local law.

In considering the recommendation provided by the DLGSC, clause 2.4 relating to dog exercise areas was removed, as the intent can be met by a Council resolution stating that the dog exercise area is a dog prohibited area at those specific times whilst approved sport or activity is taking place.

Cats

The most common feedback was for the request for all public areas to be declared a cat prohibited area, and also for cats to be restricted and confined to their own property, including the introduction of a cat curfew. These suggestions are not able to be facilitated as they go beyond what the City is empowered to do under the Cat Act. A list of the proposed cat prohibited areas is at Schedule 4 in this Local Law.

Poultry

The following provides Administration's response to the key themes received through the consultation process associated with the 'keeping of poultry':

Perceived 'easing of restrictions'

The proposed Animal Local Law looks to remove former prescriptive provisions, including the 'prohibited zone', and set back distances (from dwellings, roads etc.) regarding the keeping of poultry. Some community members expressed concern that this would be inviting opportunity for more negative impacts on neighbouring properties to those keeping poultry.

The new approach strikes an effective balance between allowing more of the Vincent community access to the ability to keep poultry, whilst retaining provisions to control any potential negative impacts of such activities (such as cleanliness' and 'nuisance' provisions).

Rodents

Some submitters expressed concern about the possibility for increased rodent activity associated with the keeping of poultry because of the proposed removal of the prohibited zone and prescriptive setbacks in the poultry provisions.

By reducing the permitted maximum number of poultry from 12 to 6, and introducing 'cleanliness' provisions within the draft local law, there is adequate protections to address any demonstrated impacts associated with the keeping of poultry.

How will a 'nuisance' be established

Some submitters expressed concern with the lack of clarity around the term 'nuisance' and how the City would establish whether a nuisance was being created.

The inclusion of a defined term for 'nuisance', along with the development and implementation of processes and procedures around the assessment of such matters, ensures that 'nuisance' matters are addressed on a consistent basis.

'Risks' associated with the keeping of poultry

Some respondents expressed concern around the risks, both personal and public, associated with the keeping of poultry including but not limited to – possibility for disease/illness, proliferation of flies, soil contamination and others.

If the Animal Local Law is adopted, Administration will provide the community with updated information, via our website and other media forms, on best practice approaches to poultry keeping that minimise potential adverse impacts.

Increased penalties

Several respondents called for an increase to the 'modified penalties' applicable should an offence against a specified provision of the Animal Local Law be confirmed.

The proposed penalties are appropriate and comparable with other local governments and would generally be a last resort when it comes to administering the Local Law.

Bees

There were limited written responses provided in respect to the keeping of bees. Some submitters raised concern with naturally existing bees and bee species, however this is outside the City's control. The City's Parks Team can, when advised, address swarming bees on City owned land.

If adopted, the Animal Local Law would be gazetted and provided to the Western Australian Parliamentary Joint Standing Committee on Delegated Legislation (JSCDL). While the Local Law has been prepared with legal consultation and advice from DLGSC, the JSCDL may still exercise its discretion to disallow part or all of the *Animal Local Law 2022*.

CONSULTATION/ADVERTISING:

Following Gazettal, the City would provide local public notice that the *Animal Local Law 2022* has been published in the Government Gazette, in accordance with s3.12(6) of the *Local Government Act 1995*. The notice would include the following details:

- the title of the local law;
- the purpose and effect of the local law;
- the day the local law comes into operation; and
- advise that copies of the local law can be inspected and obtained from the City's office and website.

LEGAL/POLICY:

Section 3.12 of the *Local Government Act 1995* sets out the procedural requirements for the making of a local law:

- (1) In making a local law a local government is to follow the procedure described in this section, in the sequence in which it is described.
- (2a) Despite subsection (1), a failure to follow the procedure described in this section does not invalidate a local law if there has been substantial compliance with the procedure.
- (2) At a council meeting the person presiding is to give notice to the meeting of the purpose and effect of the proposed local law in the prescribed manner.
- (3) The local government is to
 - (a) give local public notice stating that
 - (i) the local government proposes to make a local law the purpose and effect of which is summarized in the notice; and
 - (ii) a copy of the proposed local law may be inspected or obtained at any place specified in the notice; and
 - (iii) submissions about the proposed local law may be made to the local government before a day to be specified in the notice, being a day that is not less than 6 weeks after the notice is given;

And

- (b) as soon as the notice is given, give a copy of the proposed local law and a copy of the notice to the minister and, if another minister administers the act under which the local law is proposed to be made, to that other minister; and
- (c) provide a copy of the proposed local law, in accordance with the notice, to any person requesting it.
- (4) After the last day for submissions, the local government is to consider any submissions made and may make the local law* as proposed or make a local law* that is not significantly different from what was proposed.
 - * absolute majority required.
- (5) After making the local law, the local government is to publish it in the gazette and give a copy of it to the minister and, if another minister administers the act under which the local law is proposed to be made, to that other minister.

- (6) After the local law has been published in the gazette the local government is to give local public notice
 - (a) stating the title of the local law; and
 - (b) summarizing the purpose and effect of the local law (specifying the day on which it comes into operation); and
 - (c) advising that the local law is published on the local government's official website and that copies of the local law may be inspected at or obtained from the local government's office.
- (7) The minister may give directions to local governments requiring them to provide to the parliament copies of local laws they have made and any explanatory or other material relating to them.
- (8) In this section making in relation to a local law, includes making a local law to amend the text of, or repeal, a local law.

Section 3.13 of the Local Government Act 1995 provides:

If during the procedure for making a proposed local law the local government decides to make a local law that would be significantly different from what it first proposed, the local government is to recommence the procedure.

Other related legislation/regulations:

- City of Vincent Dog Local Law 2007;
- City of Vincent Health Local Law 2004;
- Local Government Act 1995;
- Dog Act 1976;
- Cat Act 2011;
- Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1911; and
- Public Health Act 2016.

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Low: It is low risk for Council to approve the Animal Local Law 2021. There is a risk that the Joint Standing Committee may reject the Local Law, or part of the Local Law once it has reviewed the document. The City will need to address ay undertakings that the Committee may require.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

This is in keeping with the City's Strategic Community Plan 2018-2028:

Innovative and Accountable

We are open and accountable to an engaged community.

Our community is aware of what we are doing and how we are meeting our goals.

SUSTAINABILITY IMPLICATIONS:

This does not contribute to any environmental sustainability outcomes. This action/activity is environmentally neutral.

PUBLIC HEALTH IMPLICATIONS:

This is in keeping with the following priority health outcomes of the City's *Public Health Plan 2020-2025*:

Reduced exposure to environmental health risks

FINANCIAL/BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:

The introduction of infringement notices in the Animal Local Law may generate a small amount of revenue for the City.

COMMENTS:

Adoption of the Animal Local Law would create a consolidated local law that contains animal requirements which previously sat under three local laws. This local law contains new initiatives relating to management of cats and modernisation of certain requirements, including permitting poultry and bees in accordance with good risk management principles.

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

DOG ACT 1976

CAT ACT 2011

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

Table of contents

Part 1 – Pre	liminary 1
1.1	Short Title
1.2	Commencement
1.3	Purpose and effect
1.4	Application1
1.5	Repeal1
1.6	Terms used
Part 2 – Do	gs2
2.1	Terms used
2.2	Impounding of Dogs
2.3	Failure to remove excrement
2.4	Maximum Number of Dogs4
2.5	Fencing Requirements4
2.6	Approved Kennel Establishment Licence
2.7	Notice of Application for Kennel Establishment Licence 5
2.8	Notice of Application for Kennel Establishment Licence 5
2.9	Determination of Application
2.10	Licence and Fees
2.11	Duties of Licence Holder6
2.12	Limit on Number and Breed of Dogs6
2.13	Kennel Establishment requirements
2.14	Inspection of Kennel Establishments
Part 3 – Ca	ts7
3.1	Interpretation
3.2	Keeping of Cats for which a licence is required
3.3	Application for licence

page i

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

	3.4	Refusal to determine application	. 9
	3.5	Factors relevant to determination of application	. 9
	3.6	Decision on application	. 9
	3.7	Conditions	10
	3.8	Duration of licence	10
	3.9	Revocation	10
	3.10	Licence not transferable	10
	3.11	Licence to be kept at the premises and available for view	10
	3.12	Cat not to be a nuisance	11
	3.13	Cat prohibited areas	11
Part 4	– Anima	als	11
	4.1	Interpretation	11
	4.2	Cleanliness	12
	4.3	Nuisance Animals	12
	4.4	Animal Enclosures	13
	4.5	Slaughter of Animals	13
	4.6	Disposal of Deceased Animals	13
	4.7	Approval Required to Keep a Large Animal	13
	4.8	Proximity of Approved Animals to another Premises	13
	4.9	Manure Receptacle	13
	4.10	Limitation on Numbers of Poultry and Pigeons	14
	4.11	Conditions on Keeping Poultry and Aviary Birds	14
	4.12	Conditions for Keeping Pigeons	15
	4.13	Non-Conforming Structure or Enclosure	15
	4.14	Restrictions on Pigeon Nesting or Perching	15
	4.15	Restriction on Feeding of Birds	15
	4.16	Conditions required to keep bees	15

page ii

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

4.17	Nuisance bees			
Part 5 – Misc	rellaneous			
5.1	Fees and Charges			
5.2	City may Undertake Requirements of Notice			
5.3	Powers of entry onto private land			
5.4	Appeal and Review Rights			
Part 6 – Enfo	prcement			
6.1	Offences and Penalties			
6.2	Modified Penalties and Offence Description			
6.3	Form of Notices			
Schedule 1	19			
Schedule 2	21			
Schedule 3	Schedule 3			
Schedule 4	Schedule 4			
Schedule 5	26			

page iii

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

DOG ACT 1976

CAT ACT 2011

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

Under the powers conferred by the *Dog Act 1976*, the *Cat Act 2011*, the *Local Government Act 1995* and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the City of Vincent resolved on to make the following local law.

Part 1 - Preliminary

1.1 Short Title

This local law may be cited as the City of Vincent Animal Local Law 2022.

1.2 Commencement

This local law comes into operation 14 days after the date of its publication in the Government Gazette.

1.3 Purpose and effect

- (1) The purpose of this local law is to provide for the regulation, control and management of the keeping of dogs, cats, other animals and bees within the district.
- (2) The effect of this local law is to establish the requirements that owners and occupiers of premises within the district must comply with in order to keep dogs, cats, other animals, and bees and provide the means of enforcing the local law.

1.4 Application

This local law applies throughout the district of the City.

1.5 Repeal

- (1) The City's Dogs Local Law 2007 published in the Government Gazette on 21 November 2007 and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed on the day this local law comes into operation.
- (2) Divisions 2, 3, and 4 of Part 5, and Division 6 of Part 6 of the City's Health Local Law 2004 published in the Government Gazette on 8 December 2004 are deleted on the day this local law comes into operation.

1.6 Terms used

Act means the Local Government Act 1995;

page 1

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

authorised person means a person appointed under section 9.10 of the Act to perform all or any of the functions conferred on an authorised person under this local law:

CEO means the Chief Executive Officer of the City;

City means the City of Vincent;

Council means the City's Council constituted under the Act;

district means the district of the City;

licence means a licence issued by the City;

licence holder means a person who holds a valid licence;

lot has the same meaning given to it in the Planning and Development Act 2005;

Schedule means a schedule in this local law;

thoroughfare has the meaning given to it in section 1.4 of the Act;

local planning scheme has the meaning given in section 4(1) the Planning and Development Act 2005 which applies throughout the whole or a part of the district; and

vermin means rats, mice, flies, fleas, mites, cockroaches and any other animal, whether vertebrate or invertebrate, which is known to be a vector of disease or likely to cause damage to human food, habitation or possessions.

Part 2 - Dogs

2.1 Terms used

(1) In this part:

authorised person has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Dog Act;

dangerous dog has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Dog Act;

Dog Act means the Dog Act 1976;

Dog Regulations means the Dog Regulations 2013;

excrete means to expel waste matter from the body but does not include urine;

kennel establishment means the kennel, yards and premises used to house a dog for commercial purposes, gain or reward;

land has the meaning given in section 7 of the Property Law Act 1969;

occupier has the meaning given in the Act;

owner in relation to a dog, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Dog Act;

page 2

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

person liable for the control of the dog has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Dog Act;

pound means a dog management facility established under section 11 of the Dog Act and used for the purposes of keeping dogs seized or impounded under the Dog Act or this local law;

premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Dog Act;

public place has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Dog Act.

(2) Other words and expressions used in this part have the meanings respectively given to them in and for the purpose of the Dog Act and Dog Regulations.

Division 1 - Impounding of Dogs

2.2 Impounding of Dogs

- (1) An authorised person shall be in attendance at the pound to facilitate the return of a dog that has been seized pursuant to section 29 of the Dog Act, at the times and on the days of the week as determined by the CEO.
- (2) Where a dog that has been seized is to be returned to an owner, the owner must produce to an authorised person:
 - (a) proof of ownership of the dog;
 - (b) proof of registration of the dog in accordance with the Dog Act;
 - (c) payment of any moneys due to the City in relation to the dog; and
 - (d) if another person other than the owner is to take delivery of the dog on the owner's behalf, a written authority authorising that person to do so.

Division 2 – Dogs in Public Places

2.3 Failure to remove excrement

- (1) If a dog excretes on:
 - (a) any public place; or
 - (b) any land without the consent of the occupier,

every person liable for the control of the dog at the time must immediately remove the excrement.

(2) If a dog excretes and the person liable for the control of the dog fails to remove the excrement in accordance with subclause (1), that person commits an offence.

page 3

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

Division 3 - Requirements and Limitations of the Keeping of Dogs

2.4 Maximum Number of Dogs

- (1) The owner or occupier of premises must not keep or permit to be kept on the premises more than 2 dogs over the age of 3 months and the young of those dogs under that age.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply to premises which have been:
 - (a) licensed under Part 2 Division 4 of this local law as an approved kennel establishment; or
 - (b) granted an exemption under section 26(3) of the Dog Act.

2.5 Fencing Requirements

- (1) An owner or occupier of premises on which a dog is kept must—
 - (a) cause the portion of those premises on which the dog is kept to be fenced in a manner capable of confining the dog to that portion;
 - (b) ensure the fence used to confine a dog and every gate or door in the fence is of a type, height and construction which, having regard to the species, age, size and physical condition of the dog, prevents the dog from passing over, under or through the fence;
 - ensure that every gate or door in a fence is kept closed at all times when the dog is on the premises (unless the gate is temporarily opened in a manner that ensures that the dog remains confined);
 - ensure that every gate or door in a fence is fitted with an effective and operative latching mechanism or system;
 - (e) maintain the fence, gates and doors in good working order and condition; and
 - (f) where no part of the premises consists of open space, yard or garden, or there is no open space, yard or garden to which the occupier has exclusive use or occupation, ensure that other means exist on the premises (other than tethering the dog) for effectively confining the dog within the premises.
- (2) Notwithstanding subclause (1), the confinement of dangerous dogs is dealt with in the Dog Act.

Division 4 – Dog Kennel Establishments

2.6 Approved Kennel Establishment Licence

A person must not keep a kennel establishment without having first obtained:

- (a) a licence under this local law; and
- (b) planning approval under the local planning scheme.

page 4

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

2.7 Notice of Application for Kennel Establishment Licence

An applicant for a licence to keep an approved kennel establishment must-

- (a) publish in a newspaper circulating in the district a notice of their intention to submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such publication object to the application in writing to the City; and
- (b) forward a copy of the notice, being in the form determined by the City, to the owners and occupiers of all land within a radius of 500 metres of the boundaries of the land upon which it is proposed to establish the kennel.

2.8 Notice of Application for Kennel Establishment Licence

An application for a licence to keep an approved kennel establishment must be in the form of that in Schedule 1 and must be accompanied by—

- (a) evidence that notice of the proposed use of the land has been given in accordance with clause 2.7;
- (b) a plan showing the details and specifications of all kennels, adjacent yards and the distances from the kennels to the boundaries of the land the subject of the application and all buildings on the land together with such information as the City may require;
- (c) a report of an acoustic consultant verifying that the operational noise levels (including from any plant and machinery) will comply with the requirements of the Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997; and
- (d) payment of fees and charges as determined by the City.

2.9 Determination of Application

- (1) In determining an application for a licence, the City is to have regard to-
 - (a) the matters referred to in clause 2.8;
 - (b) any written submissions received within the specified period in accordance with clause 2.7; and
 - (c) where planning approval for use of the land as an approved dog kennel establishment has not first been obtained under the local planning scheme.
- (2) The City may, in respect of an application for a licence—
 - (a) refuse the application; or
 - (b) approve the application subject to the conditions in Schedule 2 or any other conditions the City considers appropriate.

page 5

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

2.10 Licence and Fees

- A licence to keep an approved kennel establishment, and the application to renew or transfer such licence, must be in the form determined by the City.
- (2) A licence must be valid commencing on the date of its issue and expire on 30 June the following year, or on cancellation of the licence by the City, whichever is earlier.
- (3) Fees and charges as determined by the City are payable for licence applications, renewals and transfers.
- (4) If a licence is cancelled the fee paid for that licence is not refundable for the term of the licence that has not yet expired.

2.11 Duties of Licence Holder

- The holder of a licence to keep an approved kennel establishment must—
 - (a) maintain the establishment in a clean, sanitary and tidy condition;
 - dispose of all refuse, excrement and food waste daily in a manner approved by the City; and
 - (c) take all practical measures for the destruction of fleas, flies and other vermin.
- (2) A licence holder who fails to comply with a condition of a licence commits an offence.

2.12 Limit on Number and Breed of Dogs

A person who conducts an approved kennel establishment must not keep or permit to be kept thereon, more than the number of dogs specified in the licence, or dogs of a breed different to the breed or breeds (if any) specified in the licence without the written approval of the City.

2.13 Kennel Establishment requirements

Dogs in an approved kennel establishment must be kept in kennels and yards appropriate to the breed or kind in question, be sufficiently secured, sited and maintained to a standard not less than the following—

- (a) each kennel must have an adjacent yard;
- (b) each kennel and each yard and every part thereof must be at a distance of not less than 15 metres from the boundaries of the land in the occupation of the occupier;
- each kennel and each yard and every part thereof must be at a distance of not less than 25 metres from the front road or street;
- each kennel and each yard and every part thereof must be at a distance of not less than 20 metres from any dwelling house;
- (e) each yard must be secured with a fence not less than 1.8 metres in height;

page 6

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

- (f) the upper surface of the floor of each kennel must be set at least 100mm above the surface of the surrounding ground and must be constructed of granolithic cement finished to a smooth surface and must have a fall of not less than 1 in 100. The entire yard must be surrounded by a drain which must be properly laid, ventilated and trapped. Floor washing must pass through this drain and must be disposed of in accordance with the health requirements of the City;
- (g) the floor of any yard must be constructed in the same manner as the floor of any kennel and as provided in paragraph 2.13(f);
- for each dog kept therein every kennel must have not less than 1.8m2 of floor space and every yard not less than 2.5 square metres; and
- all kennels and yards, and all feeding and drinking vessels, must be maintained in a clean condition and cleaned and disinfected when so ordered by an authorised person.

2.14 Inspection of Kennel Establishments

With the consent of the occupier, an authorised person may inspect an approved kennel establishment at any time.

Part 3 - Cats

3.1 Interpretation

(1) In this Part -

cat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act;

cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats;

Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011;

cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act;

cat prohibited area means an area as outlined in Schedule 4;

Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012;

effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods —

- (a) held by a person who is capable of controlling the cat;
- (b) securely tethered;
- (c) secured in a cage; or
- (d) any other means of preventing escape;

page 7

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

nuisance in relation to a cat means -

- (a) an activity or condition which is harmful or annoying and which constitutes a reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or private nuisance at law;
- (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or
- interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference;

owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act;

premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act;

(2) Other words and expressions used in this part have the meanings respectively given to them in and for the purpose of the Cat Act and Cat Regulations.

3.2 Keeping of Cats for which a licence is required

- (1) Subject to subclause (3), a person is required to have a licence to—
 - (a) keep more than 3 cats at a premises; or
 - (b) use any premises as a cattery or cat management facility.
- (2) A person who breeds cats may, with the written approval of the City, keep up to 6 adult breeding cats on any premises in the district, subject to—
 - each cat being permanently confined in an effective cage system on the premises; and
 - (b) the terms and conditions in Schedule 3 or any conditions the City considers appropriate.
- (3) A licence is not required under subclause (1) if the premises concerned are—
 - (a) a refuge of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Inc) of Western Australia or any other incorporated animal welfare organisation;
 - (b) a veterinary surgery; or
 - (c) a pet shop.

3.3 Application for licence

An application for a licence under clause 3.2 must be-

- (a) made in writing, by an occupier of premises in relation to those premises;
- (b) in a form approved by the City, describing and specifying the number of cats to be kept on the premises;

page 8

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

- (c) accompanied by brief reasons for the request;
- accompanied by the plans of the premises to which the application relates, to the specification and satisfaction of the City;
- (e) accompanied by the consent in writing of the owner of the premises, where the occupier is not the owner of the premises to which the application relates; and
- (f) accompanied by the application fee for the licence determined by the City from time to time.

3.4 Refusal to determine application

The City may refuse to determine an application for a licence if it is not made in accordance with clause 3.3.

3.5 Factors relevant to determination of application

- In determining an application for a licence the City may have regard to—
 - (a) the reasons and justification provided for the request;
 - (b) the physical suitability of the premises for the proposed use;
 - (c) the suitability of the zoning of the premises under the local planning scheme;
 - the environmental sensitivity and general nature of the location surrounding the premises for the proposed use;
 - (e) the structural suitability of any enclosure in which any cat is to be kept;
 - the likelihood of a cat causing a nuisance, inconvenience or annoyance to the owners and occupiers of adjoining premises;
 - (g) the likely effect on the amenity of the surrounding area of the proposed use;
 - the likely effect on the local environment, including any pollution or other environment damage which may be caused by the use;
 - any submissions received under subclause (2) within the time specified in subclause (2); and
 - such other factors which the City may consider to be relevant in the circumstances of the particular case.
- (2) The City may require an applicant to—
 - (a) subject to subclause (3) consult with adjoining occupiers and owners; and
 - (b) notify other adjoining occupiers and owners that they may make submissions to the City on the application within 14 days of receiving that notice.
- (3) The City may direct the nature and extent of consultation required with adjoining occupiers and owners.

page 9

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

3.6 Decision on application

- (1) Upon receiving an application for a licence, the City may—
 - approve the application for a licence subject to the conditions in clause 3.7 and any other conditions the City considers appropriate; or
 - (b) refuse the application for a licence.
- (2) If the City approves an application under subclause (1), then it shall issue to the applicant a licence in the form determined by the City.
- (3) If the City refuses to approve an application under subclause (1), then it is to advise the applicant accordingly in writing.

3.7 Conditions

- (1) Every licence is issued subject to the following conditions—
 - each cat kept on the premises to which the licence relates must comply with the requirements of the Cat Act;
 - (b) each cat must be contained on the premises unless under the effective control of a person;
 - the licence holder will provide adequate space for the exercise of each cat kept on the premises;
 - the premises must be maintained in good order and in a clean and sanitary condition; and
 - (e) the conditions contained in Schedule 3.
- (2) A licence holder who fails to comply with a condition of a licence commits an offence.

3.8 Duration of licence

Unless otherwise specified, in a condition on a licence, a licence commences on the date of issue and is valid for a period of 12 months from the date of issue unless and until—

- (a) it is revoked; or
- (b) the licence holder ceases to occupy the premises to which the licence relates.

3.9 Revocation

The City may revoke a licence if the licence holder fails to observe any provision under this Part Part 3 or a condition of a licence.

3.10 Licence not transferable

A licence is not transferable either in relation to the licence holder or the premises.

page 10

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

3.11 Licence to be kept at the premises and available for view

- (1) A licence issued by the City must be kept at the premises to which it applies and must be provided to an authorised person on demand.
- (2) In the case of a registered cattery, the licence must be displayed in a prominent place within the premises.

3.12 Cat not to be a nuisance

- (1) An owner shall not allow a cat to be or create a nuisance.
- (2) Where, in the opinion of an authorised person, a cat is creating a nuisance, an authorised person may give written notice to the owner of the cat requiring that person to abate the nuisance.
- (3) When a nuisance has occurred and a notice to abate the nuisance is given, the notice remains in force for the period specified by the City in the notice which shall not exceed 28 days.
- (4) A person given a notice to abate the nuisance shall comply with the notice within the period specified in the notice.

3.13 Cat prohibited areas

- (1) A cat prohibited area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law.
- (2) A cat must not be in a cat prohibited area at any time.
- (3) If a cat is in a cat prohibited area contrary to subclause (1), the owner of the cat commits an offence.

Part 4 - Animals

4.1 Interpretation

In this Part -

Affiliated Person means a person who is a member of a pigeon club that is affiliated with the Pigeon Racing Federation of Western Australia (Inc);

animal means any living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and includes a fish, amphibian, bird, cat, dog, reptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, miniature pig, marsupial, poultry, peacock, peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus, native animal or the like;

approved animal means a large animal the subject of an approval by the City under clause 4.7;

aviary bird means any bird, other than poultry or pigeons, kept or usually kept in an aviary or cage;

bees means an insect belonging to any of the various hymenopterous insects of the super family Apoidea and commonly known as a bee;

page 11

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

beekeeper has the meaning given in regulation 3 of the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Regulations 2013*;

bee hive means a moveable or fixed structure, container or object in which a colony of bees is kept;

bird includes galahs, parrots, budgerigars, finches, pigeons, doves, birds of prey and the like:

cow includes an ox, calf or bull;

horse includes an ass, mule, donkey, Shetland pony or pony;

large animal includes a sheep, cow, goat, horse (including a miniature horse), deer, camel, llama, kangaroo, alpaca, pig (including a miniature pig), emu, ostrich;

miniature horse means a horse that does not exceed 870mm in height as an adult and is classified as a miniature by the Miniature Horse Association of Australia;

miniature pig means a pig that does not exceed 650mm in height and does not exceed 55 kilograms in weight as an adult;

nuisance means-

- (a) an activity or condition which is harmful or annoying and which constitutes a reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or private nuisance at law;
- (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person or their ownership or occupation of premises;
- interference which causes material damage to premises or other property on the premises affected by the nuisance; or
- (d) in relation to a dog, any of the behaviours described in section 38(1) of the Dog Act;

premises has the meaning given to it in section 4 of the Public Health Act 2016;

pigeon means birds of the species *columba livia* and includes homing pigeon, racing pigeon and dove; and

poultry means any domestic fowl or chicken, bantam, duck, goose, guinea fowl, pheasant, turkey, peafowl and other birds kept for the production of eggs or meat for domestic consumption.

Division 1 - Keeping of Animals

4.2 Cleanliness

An owner or occupier of premises in or on which an animal is kept shall-

 (a) keep the premises free from excrement, filth, food waste and all other matter which is or is likely to become offensive or injurious to health or to attract vermin;

page 12

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

- (b) when so directed by an authorised person, clean and disinfect the premises; and
- (c) keep the premises, so far as possible, free from insect, pests or vermin by spraying with a residual insecticide or other effective means.

4.3 Nuisance Animals

- (1) An owner or occupier of premises in or on which an animal is kept shall ensure the keeping of the animal does not cause or create a nuisance.
- (2) If an authorised person considers that a person has contravened subclause (1), the City may give the owner and/or occupier of the premises a written notice requiring them to abate the nuisance within the time specified in the notice.

4.4 Animal Enclosures

- (1) A person shall not keep or cause or permit to be kept any animal on premises which are not effectively drained or of which the drainage flows to the walls or foundations of any building.
- (2) The City may give written notice to the owner of occupier of premises where an animal is kept to pave, grade or drain the ground surface or floor of a structure or enclosure in which animals are kept.

4.5 Slaughter of Animals

- (1) Subject to subclause (2), a person shall not slaughter any animal within the district.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply where the slaughter of an animal is at premises approved for that purpose.

4.6 Disposal of Deceased Animals

- (1) An owner or occupier of premises on which there is a deceased animal shall immediately arrange for its removal and disposal at an approved disposal site.
- (2) An owner, or a person having the care, of any animal that dies in a public place shall immediately arrange for its removal and disposal at an approved disposal site.

Division 2 - Keeping of Large Animals

4.7 Approval Required to Keep a Large Animal

- (1) A large animal or animals in such numbers that may cause a nuisance as determined by the City shall not be kept on any premises within the district unless prior written approval has been given by an authorised person.
- (2) The City may approve in exceptional temporary circumstances the keeping of a large animal and may impose any conditions it considers necessary to ensure that public health standards are not compromised.

page 13

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

4.8 Proximity of Approved Animals to another Premises

The owner or occupier of premises shall not permit an approved animal to approach within 15 metres of another premises.

4.9 Manure Receptacle

An owner or occupier of premises on which an approved animal is kept shall—

- (a) provide in a position convenient to a stable, a receptacle for manure, constructed of an impervious and durable material which has a smooth surface, provided with a tight-fitting hinged cover, and with no part of the base of the receptacle lower than the surface of the adjoining ground;
- (b) keep the lid of the receptacle closed except when manure is being deposited or removed;
- cause all manure produced on the premises to be collected daily and placed in the receptacle;
- (d) cause the receptacle to be emptied at least once a week and as often as may be necessary to prevent it becoming offensive or a breeding place for flies or other insects; and
- (e) keep the receptacle so far as possible free from flies or other insects by spraying with a residual insecticide or other effective means.

Division 3 - Keeping of Poultry, Pigeons and Aviary Birds

4.10 Limitation on Numbers of Poultry and Pigeons

- (1) Subject to clauses 4.11 and 4.12, an owner or occupier of premises—
 - (a) shall not keep more than the maximum number of poultry listed in the following table:

Residential premises (other than multi-residential premises, flat or unit)	Multi-residential premises, flat or unit	
6	0	

- (b) who is not an Affiliated Person, shall not keep a combined total of more than 12 poultry or pigeons; and
- (c) who is an Affiliated Person, shall not keep a combined total of more than 50 poultry or pigeons,

on any premises.

(2) An owner or occupier of premises must not, without the written approval of the City, keep on any premises a rooster, turkey, goose, peafowl or more than the maximum number of poultry and pigeons detailed in subclause (1).

page 14

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

(3) The City may impose such conditions as to the number of poultry, pigeons, or aviary birds on any premises within the district as it considers appropriate.

(4) The City may prohibit the keeping of poultry, pigeons, or birds at a premises, if the conditions in this Part have not been complied with or if unreasonable noise or a nuisance is being caused.

4.11 Conditions on Keeping Poultry and Aviary Birds

Any person who keeps poultry or aviary birds or permits poultry or aviary birds to be kept shall ensure that —

- they provide a properly constructed and securely fastened structure or enclosure;
- (b) the enclosure or structures within which poultry or aviary birds are kept are maintained at all times in a clean and sanitary condition;
- (c) all feed for poultry and aviary birds be stored in vermin proof containers; and
- (d) the enclosure in which the poultry or aviary birds are kept is located at least 1 metre from any boundary and at least 5 metres from a residential premises, unless otherwise approved by an authorised person.

4.12 Conditions for Keeping Pigeons

A person who keeps, or permits to be kept, pigeons shall ensure that-

- (a) none are able to approach within 15 metres of another premises where people are employed or where food is stored, prepared, manufactured or sold; and
- (b) except where registered homing pigeons are freed for exercise, the pigeons or doves are kept in a properly constructed and securely fastened structure or enclosure that—
 - is located so that no pigeon is able to approach within 1 metre of any boundary;
 - the structure or enclosure is kept in a clean and sanitary condition and good repair at all times; and
 - (iii) is in a yard having an otherwise unobstructed area of at least 30 square metres.

4.13 Non-Conforming Structure or Enclosure

An authorised person may give written notice to an owner or occupier of premises directing them to take such actions as an authorised person considers necessary to remove or alter a structure or enclosure in which poultry, pigeons or aviary birds are kept in order to comply with the requirements under this Part.

page 15

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

4.14 Restrictions on Pigeon Nesting or Perching

An authorised person may give written notice to an owner or occupier of premises in or on which pigeons are, or are in the habit of, nesting, perching or habitually feeding to take adequate steps to prevent them continuing to do so.

4.15 Restriction on Feeding of Birds

A person shall not feed pigeons, doves, ibis, ravens, seagulls, ducks, swans or other wild birds so as to cause a nuisance.

Division 4 - Bees

4.16 Conditions required to keep bees

A person who keeps bees or bee hives or permits bees or bee hives to be kept shall -

- (a) unless exempted under Regulation 13 of the Biosecurity and Agriculture Management (Identification and Movement of Stock and Apiaries) Regulations 2013, be registered as a beekeeper;
- (b) keep bees and bee hives in accordance with the Western Australian Apiarists' Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers;
- provide a good and sufficient water supply on the premises which is readily accessible by the bees;
- (d) in relation to all premises, not keep
 - (i) more than two bee hives on premises of 400 m² or less;
 - (ii) more than four bee hives on premises more than 400 m²; and
- (e) ensure bee flight paths do not affect adjoining premises.

4.17 Nuisance bees

- (1) A person must not keep or allow to be kept bees or bee hives, or both, on a premises so as to create a nuisance.
- (2) If an authorised person considers that a person has contravened any provision of this local law which relates to the keeping of bees or bee hives, the City may give the owner and/or occupier of the premises a written notice requiring them to abate the nuisance or remove any bee hives from the premises within the time specified in the notice.

Part 5 - Miscellaneous

5.1 Fees and Charges

All fees and charges applicable under this local law must be as determined by the City from time to time in accordance with sections 6.16 to 6.19 of the Act.

page 16

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

5.2 City may Undertake Requirements of Notice

Where a person fails to comply with a notice served under this local law, the City may do the thing specified in the notice and recover from the person to whom the notice was given, as a debt, the costs incurred in so doing.

5.3 Powers of entry onto private land

This local law is subject to sections 3.25, 3.27 and Schedules 3.1 and 3.2 of the Act and any powers of entry exercised by the City under this local law are subject to Part 3, Division 3, Subdivision 3 of the Act.

5.4 Appeal and Review Rights

When the City makes a decision as to whether it will—

- (a) grant a person a licence or certificate of registration under this local law; or
- renew, vary, or cancel a licence or certificate of registration that a person has under this local law; or
- (c) give a person a notice,

the provisions of Division 1 of Part 9 of the Act and regulation 33 of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996 apply to that decision.

Part 6 - Enforcement

6.1 Offences and Penalties

- (1) Any person who fails to do anything required or directed to be done under this local law, or who does anything which under this local law that person is prohibited from doing, commits an offence.
- (2) Any person who commits an offence under Part Part 2 of this local law may be liable, upon conviction, to a penalty not exceeding—
 - in relation to a dog that is not a dangerous dog \$5,000, and if the offence is of a continuing nature, to an additional penalty not exceeding \$500 for each day or part of a day during which the offence has continued; or
 - (b) in relation to a dog that is a dangerous dog, \$10,000, and if the offence is of a continuing nature, to an additional penalty not exceeding \$1,000 for each day or part of a day during which the offence has continued in relation to a dangerous dog.
- (3) Any person who commits an offence under Parts Part 3 or Part 4 of this local law is liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding \$5,000, and if the offence is of a continuing nature, to an additional penalty not exceeding \$500 for each day or part of a day during which the offence has continued.

page 17

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

6.2 Modified Penalties and Offence Description

- (1) An offence against any provision of this local law is a prescribed offence for the purposes of section 9.16(1) of the Act.
- (2) The amount of the modified penalty for a prescribed offence—
 - (a) in relation to Part Part 2, is the amount specified in-
 - (i) the fourth column of Schedule 5 if the dog is a dangerous dog;
 - (ii) the fifth column of Schedule 5 if the dog is not a dangerous dog; and
 - (b) in relation to Parts Part 3 or Part 4, is the amount specified in the fourth column of Schedule 55.
- (3) Where an authorised person as defined under any Part of this local law has reason to believe that a person has committed an offence in respect of which a modified penalty may be imposed, he or she may issue to that person an infringement notice in the form required.

6.3 Form of Notices

For the purposes of this local law-

- the form of the notice referred to in section 9.13 of the Act is to be in or substantially in the form of Form 1 of Schedule 1 of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996;
- (b) the form of the infringement notice referred to in section 9.17 of the Act is to be in the form of Form 2 in Schedule 1 of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996;
- (c) the form of the infringement withdrawal notice referred to in section 9.20 of the Act is to be in the form of Form 3 in Schedule 1 of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996;
- (d) for the purposes of Part Part 3, the issue of infringement notices, their withdrawal and the payment of modified penalties are dealt with in Division 4 of Part 4 of the Cat Act 2011;
- (e) for the purposes of Part Part 3, an infringement notice given under the Act is to be in the form of Form 6 of Schedule 1 of the Cat Regulations 2012;
- (f) for the purposes of Part Part 3, a notice sent under the Cat Act 2011 withdrawing an infringement notice is to be in the form of Form 7 of Schedule 1 of the Cat Regulations 2012.

page 18

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

Schedule 1

Application for a licence for an approved kennel establishment

I/we (ful	l nam	e)	
of (posta	al add	lress)	
(telepho	ne nu	mber)	
(facsimil	e nun	nber)	
(E-mail a	addre	ss)	
			or an approved kennel establishment at (address of premises)
			eed of dogs)
			rson) will be residing at the i (insert date)
o the pre	emise	s so a	son) will be residing (sufficiently close is to control the dogs and so as to ensure their health and welfare) at
n and fro	om		(insert date).
Attached	are -		
(a			olan of the premises showing the location of the kennels and yards and buildings and structures and fences;
(b)	plans a	and specifications of the kennel establishment;
(c)	сору о	f notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper;
(d)	сору о	f notice of proposed use to be given to adjoining premises;
(e) '	written	evidence that a person will reside -
		(i)	at the premises; or
		(ii)	sufficiently close to the premises so as to control the dogs and so as to ensure their health and welfare; and
(f)			erson in item (e) is not the applicant, written evidence that the person is

page 19

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

I confirm that I have read and agree to comply with the Code of Practice known as, in the keeping of dogs at the proposed kennel establishment.
Signature of applicant
Date
* delete where inapplicable.
Note: a licence if issued will have effect for a period of 12 months – section 27.5 of the Dog Act.
OFFICE USE ONLY
Application fee paid on [insert date].

page 20

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

Schedule 2

Conditions of a licence for an approved kennel establishment

(clause 2.9(2)(b))

An application for a licence for an approved kennel establishment may be approved subject to the following conditions -

- (a) each kennel, unless it is fully enclosed, must have a yard attached to it;
- (b) each kennel and each yard must be at a distance of not less than -
 - 25m from the front boundary of the premises and 5m from any other boundary of the premises;
 - (ii) 10m from any dwelling; and
 - (iii) 25m from any church, school room, hall, factory, dairy or premises where food is manufactured, prepared, packed or stored for human consumption;
- each yard for a kennel must be kept securely fenced with a fence constructed of link mesh or netting or other materials approved by the City;
- (d) the minimum floor area for each kennel must be calculated at 2.5 times the length of the breed of dog (when it is fully grown), squared, times the number of dogs to be housed in the kennel and the length of the dog is to be determined by measuring from the base of the tail to the front of its shoulder;
- (e) the floor area of the yard attached to any kennel or group of kennels must be at least twice the floor area of the kennel or group of kennels to which it is attached;
- (f) the upper surface of the kennel floor must be
 - at least 100mm above the surface of the surrounding ground;
 - (ii) smooth so as to facilitate cleaning;
 - (iii) rigid;
 - (iv) durable;
 - (v) slip resistant;
 - (vi) resistant to corrosion;
 - (vii) non-toxic;
 - (viii) impervious;
 - (ix) free from cracks, crevices and other defects; and

page 21

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

- finished to a surface having a fall of not less than 1 in 100 to a spoon drain which in turn must lead to a suitably sized diameter sewerage pipe which must be properly laid, ventilated and trapped in accordance with the health requirements of the City;
- (g) all kennel floor washings must pass through the drain in item Schedule 2(f)(x) and must be piped to approved apparatus for the treatment of sewage in accordance with the health requirements of the City;
- (h) the kennel floor must have a durable upstand rising 75mm above the floor level from the junction of the floor and external and internal walls, or internal walls must be so constructed as to have a minimum clearance of 50mm from the underside of the bottom plate to the floor;
- where a yard is to be floored, the floor must be constructed in the same manner as the floor of any kennel;
- (j) from the floor, the lowest internal height of a kennel must be, whichever is the lesser of -
 - (i) 2 metres; or
 - 4 times the height of the breed of dog in the kennel, when it is fully grown, measured from the floor to the uppermost tip of its shoulders while in a stationary upright position;
- (k) the walls of each kennel must be constructed of concrete, brick, stone or framing sheeted internally and externally with good quality new zincalume or new pre-finished colour coated steel sheeting or new fibrous cement sheeting or other durable material approved by the City;
- (I) all external surfaces of each kennel must be kept in good condition;
- (m) the roof of each kennel must be constructed of impervious material;
- (n) all kennels and yards and drinking vessels must be maintained in a clean condition and must be cleaned and disinfected when so ordered by an authorised person;
- (o) all refuse, faeces and food waste must be disposed of daily into the approved apparatus for the treatment of sewage;
- (p) noise, odours, fleas, flies and other vectors of disease must be effectively controlled;
- (q) suitable water must be available at the kennel via a properly supported standpipe and tap; and
- (r) the licensee or the person nominated in the application for a licence, must, in accordance with the application for the licence, continue to reside -
 - (i) at the premises; or

page 22

jao 10772228_1

CITY	\sim	VINCENT	A B I I B A A I	1001	1 414/	$\alpha \alpha \alpha \alpha$

(ii) in the opinion of the City, sufficiently close to the premises so as to control the dogs, and to ensure their health and welfare.

page 23

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

Schedule 3

Conditions of a licence to use premises as a cattery

(clause 3.2(2)(b) and 3.7(1)(e))

Additional conditions-

- (1) All building enclosures must be structurally sound, have impervious flooring, be well lit and ventilated and otherwise comply with all legislative requirements.
- (2) There is to be a feed room, wash area, isolation cages and maternity section.
- (3) Materials used in structures are to be approved by the City.
- (4) The internal surfaces of walls are, where possible, to be smooth, free from cracks, crevices and other defects.
- (5) All fixtures, fittings and appliances are to be capable of being easily cleaned, resistant to corrosion and constructed to prevent the harbourage of vermin.
- (6) Wash basin with the minimum of cold water to be available.
- (7) The maximum number of cats to be kept on the premises stated on the licence is not to be exceeded.
- (8) A register is to be kept recording in respect of each cat the-
 - (a) date of admission;
 - (b) date of departure;
 - (c) breed, age, colour and sex; and
 - (d) the name and residential address of the owner.
- (9) The register is to be made available for inspection on the request of an authorised person.
- (10) Enclosures are to be thoroughly cleaned each day and disinfected at least once a week to minimise disease.
- (11) No sick or ailing cat to be kept on the premises.
- (12) Any other matter which in the opinion of the City is deemed necessary for the health and wellbeing of any cat, or person, or adjoining premises or the amenity of the area (or any part thereof).

page 24

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

Schedule 4

Cat Prohibited Areas

Common Name	Physical Lot Boundaries	Description
Britannia Road Reserve	Britannia Road, Mitchell Freeway, Brentham Street and Bourke Street	All bushland and parkland along physical boundaries and rear of residential properties of these roads.
Emmerson Street, Elven Street, Toorak Rise and lang physical bounda and rear of residential		All bushland, parkland, wetlands and vegetation along physical boundaries and rear of residential and industrial properties of these roads.
Robertson Park	Fitzgerald Street, Stuart Street, Palmerston Street and Randell Street	All bushland and parkland along the physical boundaries and rear of residential and industrial properties of these roads.
Banks Reserve	Joel Terrace and The Swan River	All bushland, parkland, wetlands and vegetation along physical boundaries and rear of residential properties of this road and estuary.
Hyde Park	Vincent Street, William Street, Glendower Street and Throssell Street	All bushland, parkland, wetlands and vegetation along physical boundaries and rear of residential properties of these roads.

page 25

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

Schedule 5

Offences and modified penalties

Item No.	Clause No.	Nature of Offence	Modified Penalty – Dangerous Dog \$	Modified Penalty \$
Part 2	2 – Dogs			
1.	2.3(2)	Failure to remove excrement	150	150
2.	2.4(1)	Keeping more than the permitted number of dogs without approval	400	200
3.	2.5(1)(a)	Failure to install a fence capable of confining a dog to the premises	As provided in Dog Act	250
4.	2.5(1)(b)	Failure to install fence adequate to prevent the dog from passing over, under or through the fence	As provided in Dog Act	250
5.	2.5(1)(c) Failure to keep gate or door closed when the dog is on the premises		As provided in Dog Act	200
6.	2.5(1)(d)	Failure to have a gate or door fitted with effective and operative latching mechanism or system	As provided in Dog Act	200
7.	2.5(1)(e)	Failure to maintain fences, gates and doors in good working order and condition	As provided in Dog Act	200
8.	2.5(1)(f) Failure to ensure other means exist for effectively confining a dog within premises As provided in Do		As provided in Dog Act	200

Item No.	Clause No.	Nature of Offence	Modified Penalty \$
9.	2.6	Keeping a kennel establishment without a licence	250

page 26

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

Item No.	Clause No.	Nature of Offence	Modified Penalty \$
10.	2.11(1)(a)	Failure to maintain a kennel establishment in a clean, sanitary and tidy condition	250
11.	2.11(1)(b)	Failure to dispose of refuse, excrement and food waste daily in approved manner	250
12.	2.11(1)(c)	Failure to take practical measures to destroy fleas, flies and other vermin	200
13.	2.12	Keeping a greater number of dogs or different breed of dogs than licence.	200
14.	2.13	Failure to keep approved kennel establishment secured, sited or maintained to the required standard	250

Part :	3 – Cats		
15.	3.1(1)(a)	Keeping more than 3 cats over the age of 6 months without a licence	200
16.	3.2(1)(b)	Using premises as cattery or cat management facility without a licence	500
17.	3.2(2)(a)	Failure to confine cats in effective cage system on the premises (cat breeder)	200
18.	3.2(2)(b)	Failure to comply with conditions imposed by a licence (cat breeder)	250
19.	3.7(1)(b)	Failure to contain each cat on premises	200
20.	3.7(1)(c)	Failure to provide adequate space for exercise of each cat	200
21.	3.7(1)(d)	Failure to maintain premises in good order and in a clean and sanitary condition	200
22.	3.7(1)(e)	Failure to comply with condition contained in Schedule 3	250
23.	3.12(1)	Cat causing a nuisance	250
24.	3.12(4)	Failure to comply with an abatement notice	250
25.	3.13(3)	Cat in cat prohibited area	250

page 27

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

Part	4 – Animals		
26. 4.2(a) Failure to keep premises free of excrement, filth, food waste and other matter which is likely to be offensive or injurious to health or attract vermin			200
27.	4.2(b)	Failure to clean and disinfect premises when directed by an authorised person	200
28.	4.2(c)	Failure to keep the premises, so far as possible, free from insects, pests or vermin by spraying with a residual insecticide or other effective means	200
29.	4.3(1)	Failure to keep an animal so as to not cause or create a nuisance	200
30.	4.3(2)	Failure to comply with an abatement notice	
31.	4.4(1)	Failure to keep or cause or permit to be kept any animal, on premises which are not effectively drained or of which the drainage flows to the walls or foundations of any building	200
32.	4.4(2)	Failure to comply with written notice	200
33.	4.5(1)	Slaughtering any animal within the district	200
34.	4.6(1)	Failure to immediately remove deceased animal from premises and dispose of the deceased animal at an approved disposal site	200
35.	4.6(2)	Failure to immediately remove deceased animal from public place and dispose of the deceased animal at an approved disposal site	200
36.	4.7(1)	Keeping a large animal on any premises within the district without approval	200
37.	4.8	Permitting an approved animal to approach within 15 metres of another premises	200
38.	4.9(a)	For an approved animal, failing to provide a receptacle for manure, constructed of an impervious and durable material which has a smooth surface, provided with a tight-fitting hinged cover, and with no part of the base of the receptacle lower than the surface of the adjoining ground	200
39.	4.9(b)	For an approved animal, failing to keep the lid of the receptacle closed except when manure is being deposited or removed	200

page 28

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

40.	4.9(c)	For an approved animal, failing to cause all manure produced on the premises to be collected daily and placed in the receptacle	200
41.	4.9(d)	For an approved animal, failing to cause the receptacle for manure to be emptied at least once a week and as often as may be necessary to prevent it becoming offensive or a breeding place for flies or other insects	200
42.	4.9(e)	For an approved animal, failing to keep the receptacle for manure so far as possible free from flies or other insects by spraying with a residual insecticide or other effective means	200
Poul	try, Pigeons a	nd Aviary Birds	
43.	4.10(1)(a)	Keeping more than maximum number of 6 poultry on residential (other than multi-residential premises, flat or unit) or keeping any number of poultry on multi-residential premises, flat or unit	200
44.	4.10(1)(b)	Keeping more than 12 poultry or pigeons if not an Affiliated Person	200
45.	4.10(1)(c)	Keeping more than 50 poultry or pigeons if an Affiliated Person	200
46.	4.10(2)	Keeping a rooster, turkey, goose, peafowl or more than the maximum number of poultry and pigeons without approval	200
47.	4.11(a)	Where poultry or aviary birds are kept, failing to provide a properly constructed and securely fastened structure or enclosure	200
48.	4.11(b)	Where poultry or aviary birds are kept, failing to ensure the enclosure or structures within which poultry are kept are maintained at all times in a clean and sanitary condition	200
49.	4.11(c)	Where poultry or aviary birds are kept, failing to ensure all feed for poultry be stored in vermin proof containers	200
50.	4.11(d)	Where poultry or aviary birds are kept, failing to ensure the enclosure is located at least 1 metre from any boundary and at least 5 metres from a residential premises	200
51.	4.12(a)	Where doves or pigeons are kept, failing to ensure none is able to approach within 15 metres of a	200

page 29

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

		dwelling, public building or premises where people are employed or where food is stored, prepared, manufactured or sold	
52.	4.12(b)(i)	Failing to, except where registered homing pigeons are freed for exercise, keep the pigeons or doves in a properly constructed and securely fastened structure or enclosure that is located so that no pigeon is able to approach within 1m of any boundary	200
53.	4.12(b)(ii)	Failing to, except where registered homing pigeons are freed for exercise, keep the pigeons or doves in a properly constructed and securely fastened structure or enclosure that is kept in a clean and sanitary condition and good repair at all times	200
54.	4.12(b)(iii)	Failing to, except where registered homing pigeons are freed for exercise, keep the pigeons or doves in a properly constructed and securely fastened structure or enclosure that is in a yard having an otherwise unobstructed area of at least 30 square metres	200
55.	4.15	Feeding pigeons, doves, ibis, ravens, seagulls, ducks, swans or other wild birds so as to cause a nuisance	200
Bees			
56.	4.16(a)	Failing to be registered as a beekeeper, unless exempted under Regulation 13 of the <i>Biosecurity</i> and Agriculture Management (Identification and Movement of Stock and Apiaries) Regulations 2013	200
57.	4.16(b)	Failing to keep bees and bee hives in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers	200
58.	4.16(c)	Failing to provide a good and sufficient water supply on the premises which is readily accessible by the bees	200
59.	4.16(d)(i)	Keeping more than two bee hives on premises of 400 m ² or less	200
60.	4.16(d)(ii)	Keeping more than four bee hives on premises more than 400m²	200
61.	4.16(e)	Failing to ensure bee flight paths do not affect adjoining premises	200

page 30

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

62.	4.17(1)	Failing to keep bees or bee hives on premises so as to not create a nuisance	200		
Other	Other				
63.	6.1(1)	Failing to comply with a notice or direction	200		
64.		All other offences not specified	200		

page 31

jao 10772228_1

	CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022		
Dated 2022			
The common seal of the City of Vincent) was affixed by authority of a resolution of the) Council in the presence of:			
Emma Cole Mayor	David MacLennan Chief Executive Officer		

page 32

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022

DOG ACT 1976

CAT ACT 2011

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

	(Australia), Justified, Space Before: 12 pt	Jiisii
1	Style Definition	
$\langle \rangle \rangle$	Style Definition	()
	Style Definition	
	Style Definition	
	Style Definition	
11/1	Style Definition	
1	Style Definition	
	Style Definition	
	Style Definition	
	Deleted: ¶	
	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by	
	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by	
	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by	
	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by	
	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by	
	Deleted: 2021	
M	Formatted	
W	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by	
	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by	
	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by	
	Formatted: Font: Bold	
	Deleted: ¶	
	Formatted: Body Text, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 cm	
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not Expanded by / Condensed	d by
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold	
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not Expanded by / Condensed	d by
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold	
	Formatted	
	Formatted	
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not Raised by / Lowered by	
	Formatted	
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not Raised by / Lowered by	
	Formatted	
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not Raised by / Lowered by	
	Formatted	
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not Raised by / Lowered by	
	Formatted	
V	Formatted	
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not Raised by / Lowered by	
	Formatted	
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not Raised by / Lowered by	
	Formatted	
	Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not Raised by / Lowered by	
	Deleted: Section Break (Next Page)	

jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOC	AL LAW 2022
CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOC	AL LAW 2022
	Formatted: Header
Table of contents	
Part 1 – Preliminary	1
1.1 Short Title	
1.2 Commencement	
1.3 Purpose and effect	1
1.4 Application	
1.5 Repeal	1
1.6 Terms used	1
Part 2 – Dogs	2
2.1 Terms used	2
2.2 Impounding of Dogs	3
2.3 Failure to remove excrement	3
2.4 Maximum Number of Dogs	<u></u> 3
2.5 Fencing Requirements	<u></u> 4
2.6 Approved Kennel Establishment Licence	<u></u> 4
2.7 Notice of Application for Kennel Establishment Licence	4
2.8 Notice of Application for Kennel Establishment Licence	<u></u> 5
2.9 Determination of Application	<u></u> 5
2.10 Licence and Fees	<u></u> 5
2.11 Duties of Licence Holder	<u></u> 6
2.12 Limit on Number and Breed of Dogs	6
2.13 Kennel Establishment requirements	6
2.14 Inspection of Kennel Establishments	7
Part 3 – Cats	<u></u> 7
3.1 Interpretation	7
3.2 Keeping of Cats for which a licence is required	
3.3 Application for licence	Formatted: Footer, Right Formatted: DocID
	pagei
	jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022 Formatted: Header Refusal to determine application Factors relevant to determination of application Decision on application _____9 <u>3.7 Conditions</u>_____10 3.8 Duration of licence ______10 Revocation _____10 3.11 Licence to be kept at the premises and available for view10 3.13 Cat prohibited areas ______11 Part 4 - Animals... 4.1 Interpretation......11 <u>4.2 Cleanliness</u>_____12 4.3 Nuisance Animals ______12 Animal Enclosures ______12 Slaughter of Animals......13 4.6 Disposal of Deceased Animals.......13 4.7 Approval Required to Keep a Large Animal13 4.9 Manure Receptacle..... 4.10 Limitation on Numbers of Poultry and Pigeons14 4.11 Conditions on Keeping Poultry and Aviary Birds14 4.13 Non-Conforming Structure or Enclosure ________15 4.16 Conditions required to keep bees _______15 Formatted: Footer, Right Formatted: DocID page ii jao 10772228_1

CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LO	OCAL LAW 2022	
4.17 Nuisance bees	16	Formatted: Header
Part 5 – Miscellaneous	16	
5.1 Fees and Charges	16	
5.2 City may Undertake Requirements of Notice	16	
5.3 Powers of entry onto private land		
5.4 Appeal and Review Rights		
Part 6 – Enforcement		
6.1 Offences and Penalties		
6.2 Modified Penalties and Offence Description		
6.3 Form of Notices		
Schedule 1		
Schedule 2		
Schedule 3		
Schedule 4		
Schedule 5	26	
		Formatted: Footer, Right Formatted: DocID
	<u>page</u> iii jao 10772228_1 <mark>.</mark>	

Deleted: <object>

Formatted Formatted **Formatted** Formatted **CITY OF VINCENT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2022** Formatted Formatted DOG ACT 1976 **Formatted** CAT ACT 2011 Deleted: ¶ LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 Deleted: ¶ Formatted Under the powers conferred by the Dog Act 1976, the Cat Act 2011, the Local Government Act 1995 and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the City of Vincent resolved on, to make the following local law. Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Part 1 - Preliminary Deleted: ¶ 1.1 Short Title Formatted This local law may be cited as the City of Vincent Animal Local Law 2022 Formatted Deleted: ¶ Commencement This local law comes into operation 14 days after the date of its publication in the Deleted: 2021 Government Gazette. Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted The purpose of this local law is to provide for the regulation, control and management Deleted: ¶ of the keeping of dogs, cats, other animals and bees within the district. Formatted "The effect of this local law is to establish the requirements that owners and occupiers of premises within the district must comply with in order to keep dogs, cats, other Formatted animals, and bees and provide the means of enforcing the local law. Deleted: ¶ Formatted Application Deleted: ¶ This local law applies throughout the district of the City. Formatted Repeal Formatted The City's Dogs Local Law 2007 published in the Government Gazette on 21 November 2007 and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed on the day this Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Divisions 2, 3, 4, and 6 of Part 5 of the City's Health Local Law 2004, published in the Government Gazette on 8 December 2004, are deleted on the day this local law comes Formatted Deleted: ¶ into operation. Formatted **Formatted** 1.6 Terms used Formatted Act means the Local Government Act 1995; Deleted: ¶ **Formatted** authorised person means a person appointed under section 9.10 of the Act to Formatted perform all or any of the functions conferred on an authorised person under this local Formatted law: Deleted: ¶ Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Deleted: ¶ **Formatted** Formatted Formatted Formatted

	*	Deleted: <object></object>	
		Formatted	
4	CEO means the Chief Executive Officer of the City:		Break (Next Page)
	City, means, the City, of Vincent;	Formatted	
		Formatted Formatted	
	Council means the City's Council constituted under the Act;	Tornacceu	
,	district means the district of the City;	Formatted	
,	licence means a licence issued by the City;	Formatted	
	licence holder means a person who holds a valid licence;	Formatted Formatted	
	let has the same magning given to it in the Blanning and Davidsament Act 2005	Formatted	
	lot has the same meaning given to it in the Planning and Development Act 2005;	Formatted	
,	Schedule means a schedule in this local Jaw;	Formatted	
	the years begather marring given to it in eastion 1.4 of the Act.	Deleted: ¶	
*	thoroughfare has the meaning given to it in section 1.4 of the Act;	Formatted	
1	local planning scheme has the meaning given in section 4(1) the Planning and	Formatted	
	Development Act 2005 which applies throughout the whole or a part of the district; and	Formatted	
	vermin, means, rats, mice, flies, fleas, mites, cockroaches, and any other, animal,	Deleted: ¶	
	whether vertebrate or invertebrate, which is known to be a vector of disease or likely	Formatted	
	to cause damage to human food, habitation or possessions.	Formatted	
		Deleted: ¶	
	Part 2 – Dogs	Formatted	
,	Terms used	Formatted Deleted:	
4	Terms used	Formatted	
	In this part:	Deleted: ¶	
	authorised person has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Dog Act;	Deleted:	
	authorised person has the inicaling given in section of the bog Act,	Formatted	
	dangerous dog has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Dog Act;	Formatted	
	Dog Act means the Dog Act 1976;	Formatted	
	bog Act means the bog Act 1970,	Formatted	
	Dog Regulations means the Dog Regulations 2013;	Formatted	
	everate manns to even I want a matter from the hady but does not include uring:	Deleted: ¶	
	excrete means to expel waste matter from the body but does not include urine;	Formatted	
	kennel establishment means the kennel, yards and premises used to house a dog	Formatted Formatted	
	for commercial purposes, gain or reward;	Formatted	
	land has the meaning given in section 7 of the Property Law Act 1969;	Deleted: ¶	
		Formatted	
	occupier has the meaning given in the Act;	Formatted	
	owner in relation to a dog, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Dog Act;	Formatted	(III.
	owner in relation to a dog, has the meaning given in section of 1) of the bog_Act,	Deleted: ¶	
	person liable for the control of the dog has the meaning given in section_3(1)_of the	Formatted	
	Dog Act;	Formatted	
		Deleted: Part -	
		Formatted	
		Formatted	Alla

Deleted: <object>

Formatted Deleted: ¶ **Formatted** Formatted pound means a dog management facility established under section_11 of the Dog Act and used for the purposes of keeping dogs seized or impounded under the Dog Act or Deleted: ¶ Formatted premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Dog Act: Formatted public place has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Dog Act. Deleted: Formatted Other words and expressions used in this part have the meanings respectively given to them in and for the purpose of the Dog Act and Dog Regulations. Formatted Deleted: ¶ Division 1 - Impounding of Dogs Formatted Deleted: provide Impounding of Dogs Formatted An authorised person shall be in attendance at the pound to facilitate the return of a Deleted: ¶ dog that has been seized pursuant to section 29 of the Dog Act, at the times and on the days of the week as determined by the CEO. Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Where a dog that has been seized is to be returned to an owner, the owner must Formatted produce to an authorised person: proof of ownership of the dog; **Formatted** Deleted: ¶ proof of registration of the dog in accordance with the Dog Act; payment of any moneys due to the City in relation to the dog; and Formatted Deleted: ¶ if another person other than the owner is to take delivery of the dog on the Formatted owner's behalf, a written authority authorising that person to do so. Formatted **Division 2 - Dogs in Public Places Formatted** Deleted: release Failure to remove excrement Formatted (1) If a dog **Formatted** (1) excretes on: Formatted (a) any public place; or Formatted Formatted any land without the consent of the occupier. Deleted every person liable for the control of the dog at the time must immediately remove the Deleted: ¶ excrement. Formatted Deleted: does not commit an offence against subclause (2) If a dog excretes and the person liable for the control of the dog fails to remove the Formatted excrement in accordance with subclause (1), that person commits an offence Deleted: is removed immediately by Division 3 – Requirements and Limitations of the Keeping of Dogs Formatted Deleted: ¶ Maximum Number of Dogs The owner or occupier of premises must not keep or permit to be kept on the premises **Formatted** more than 2 dogs over the age of 3 months and the young of those dogs under that Formatted age. Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted

			Deleted: <object></object>	<object></object>	
		/			_
			Formatted		[
	-	7	Formatted		_ (
			Formatted		
(0)	0.1.1		Deleted: have been		
(2)	Subclause (1) does not apply to premises which have been:		Formatted		
	(a) Paragod and a Dart O Division A of this local law on an array of bound	I//	Formatted		
	(a) Jicensed under Part 2 Division 4 of this local law as an approved kennel	///			
	establishment, or		Formatted		
	(b)	//	Deleted: pursuant to		
	(b) granted an exemption under section 26(3) of the Dog Act.	\leftarrow	Formatted		(
	For all and Demock and a second a second and	1	Formatted		
2.5	Fencing Requirements	1/	Deleted:		
41	An auman ar assumiar of aramicas an which a day is kept much	V,	\searrow		_
1)	An owner or occupier of premises on which a dog is kept must—	11	Formatted		
	(a) source the mention of these mannings on which the design hant to be formed in a	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Deleted: ¶		
	(a) cause the portion of those premises on which the dog is kept to be fenced in a	1/1	Formatted		<u></u>
	manner capable of confining the dog to that portion;	M	Formatted		
		MM	\ <u></u>		
	(b) ensure the fence used to confine a dog and every gate or door in the fence is	MN	Deleted: ¶		
	of a type, height and construction which, having regard to the species, age, size	MI	Formatted		
	and physical condition of the dog, prevents the dog from passing over, under	1111	Formatted		
	or through the fence;	II III	Formatted		
		11 116			_ L
	(c) ensure that every gate or door in a fence is kept closed at all times when the		Deleted: ¶		
	dog is on the premises (unless the gate is temporarily opened in a manner that	IIII	Formatted		
	ensures that the dog remains confined);	MIN.	Formatted		
	and the first state of the stat	IIII II			
	(d) ensure that every gate or door in a fence is fitted with an effective and operative	III III	Formatted		
	latching mechanism or system;		Deleted: ¶		
		I III I	Formatted		(
	(e) maintain the fence, gates and doors in good working order, and condition; and	M W	Formatted		
	inamitant the refice, gates and doors in good working order and condition, and	MW.			
	(f) where no part of the promises consists of open appear yard or gorden or there	MM	Formatted		
	(f) where no part of the premises consists of open space, yard or garden, or there	m	Formatted		
	is no open space, yard or garden to which the occupier has exclusive use or	uu	Deleted: ¶		
	occupation, ensure that other means exist on the premises (other than tethering	MM	<u> </u>		
	the dog) for effectively confining the dog within the premises.	IIII	Formatted		
		IIII	Formatted		
2)	Notwithstanding subclause (1), the confinement of dangerous dogs is dealt with in the	m	Formatted		(·
	Dog Act.	Ш	Deleted: ¶		_
		\mathbf{m}			
	Division 4 – Dog Kennel Establishments	Ш	Formatted		
		HI	Formatted		(
6	Approved Kennel Establishment Licence	111	Deleted: ¶		
			Formatted		
	A person must not keep a kennel establishment without having first obtained:	1 11	-		
		18	Formatted		
	(a) a licence under this local law; and	1	Formatted		(
		11	Deleted: ¶		
	(b) planning approval under the local planning scheme.	11	Deleted: ¶		_
		111			
2.7	Notice of Application for Kennel Establishment Licence	IIII	Formatted		_ (
		111	Formatted		(
	An applicant for a licence to keep an approved kennel establishment must—	IIII	Deleted: Se	ection Break (Next Page)	
	11	Ш	Deleted: ¶		_
		IIII			
	(a) publish in a newspaper circulating in the district a notice of their intention to	1111			
	(a) publish in a newspaper circulating in the district a notice of their intention to submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City.	11 21 2	Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City.		Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City.		Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted		
	submit an application for a licence being in the form determined by the City, specifying that any interested person may within 21 days after the date of such		Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted		

			Deleted: <object></object>	
			Formatted	
		${\mathbb Z}$		
	•//	/	Deleted: ¶	[
		//	Formatted	
	(b) forward a copy of the notice, being in the form determined by the City, to the		Deleted:	
	owners and occupiers of all land within a radius of 500 metres of the boundaries	_	Formatted	
	of the land upon which it is proposed to establish the kennel.	$\overline{}$	Formatted	
	or the faire aport which it is proposed to establish the itermen		Formatted	(
2.8	Notice of Application for Kennel Establishment Licence		Deleted: ¶	
		/		
	An application for a licence to keep an approved kennel establishment must be in the	//	Formatted	
	form of that in Schedule 1 and must be accompanied by—	\	Formatted	
			Formatted	
	(a) evidence that notice of the proposed use of the land has been given in	_	Deleted: ¶	(
	accordance with clause 2.7;		Formatted	
		$\overline{}$	Formatted	
	(b) a plan showing the details and specifications of all kennels, adjacent yards and		Deleted: 2.9:	
	the distances from the kennels to the boundaries of the land the subject of the			
	application and all buildings on the land together with such information as the	$^{\prime}$	Deleted: ¶	(
	City may require;	1/	Formatted	
		//,	Formatted	(
	(c) a report of an acoustic consultant verifying that the operational noise levels	/,	Formatted	Ţ.,
	(including from any plant and machinery) will comply with the requirements of	1	Formatted	
	the Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997; and	111		
	(d) payment of foce and charges as determined by the City	111	Deleted: ¶	[
	(d) payment of fees and charges as determined by the City.	11	Formatted	
2.9	Determination of Application		Formatted	(
9	_petermination of Application	W.	Formatted	(
1)	In determining an application for a licence, the City is to have regard to—	11	Deleted: ¶	(
'/_	in determining an application to, a licence, the only is to have regard to—	M	Formatted	
	(a) the matters referred to in clause 2.8;	\mathbb{N}'	\ <u></u>	
	to maker restrict to in older 2.01		Formatted	
	(b) any written submissions received within the specified period in accordance with	II	Deleted: ¶	(
	clause 2.7; and	1/1	Formatted	(
		- //	Formatted	(
	(c) where planning approval for use of the land as an approved dog kennel	-\	Deleted: ¶	
	establishment has not first been obtained under the local planning scheme.		Formatted	
2)	_The City may, in respect of an application for a licence—	W.	Formatted	
			Deleted:	
	(a) refuse the application; or	M	Formatted	(
		11/	Deleted: Section Break (Next Page)	
	(b) approve the application subject to the conditions in Schedule 2 or any other	M)	Formatted	<u></u>
	conditions the City considers appropriate.	W	Formatted	
	Manager and France			
.10	Licence and Fees		Formatted	
4)	A license to keep an approved kennel establishment, and the application to recover	M_{i}	Deleted: ¶	
1)	A licence to keep an approved kennel establishment, and the application to renew or	M/M	Formatted	
	transfer such licence, must be in the form determined by the City.	111	Formatted	(
2)	_A licence must be valid commencing on the date of its issue and expire on 30 June the	IIII	Deleted: ¶	
<u>- j</u>	following year, or on cancellation of the licence by the City, whichever is earlier.		Formatted	
	Topicyming, your, or, or, our controllarion or the most toe by the Oity, whichever is earlier.		Formatted	
3)	_Fees, and charges, as determined by the City are payable for licence applications.			[
	renewals and transfers.		Deleted: Schedule 4	
			Formatted	
4)	If a licence is cancelled the fee paid for that licence is not refundable for the term of	W	Formatted	
_	the licence that has not yet expired.	M	Deleted: ¶	
		W	Formatted	
		18		
		WI	Formatted	[
		m	Deleted: ¶	
			Formatted	(
			Formatted	
		MI	Formatted	
		WW	Y	
			Formatted	
		100	Formatted	
		1		
		10	Formatted	(
		18	Formatted	
		1		
		1		
		39	Formatted	
		100	Formatted	

Deleted: <object>
Formatted

Deleted: ¶ **Formatted** Formatted 2.11 Duties of Licence Holder The holder of a licence to keep an approved kennel establishment must-Deleted: ¶ Formatted maintain the establishment in a clean, sanitary and tidy condition; Deleted: ¶ dispose of all refuse, excrement and food waste daily in a manner approved by Formatted the City; and take all practical measures for the destruction of fleas, flies and other vermin. Formatted Deleted: ¶ A licence holder who fails to comply with a condition of a licence commits an offence. Formatted Formatted 2.12 Limit on Number and Breed of Dogs Formatted A person who conducts an approved kennel establishment must not keep or permit to Deleted: ¶ be kept thereon, more than the number of dogs specified in the licence, or dogs of a breed different to the breed or breeds (if any) specified in the licence without the written Formatted approval of the City. Deleted: ¶ 2.13 Kennel Establishment requirements Formatted Deleted: ¶ Dogs in an approved kennel establishment must be kept in kennels and yards Formatted appropriate to the breed or kind in question, be sufficiently secured, sited and Formatted maintained to a standard not less than the following-Deleted: ¶ each kennel must have an adjacent yard; Formatted Formatted each kennel and each yard and every part thereof must be at a distance of not less than 15 metres from the boundaries of the land in the occupation of the Deleted: ¶ Formatted each kennel and each yard and every part thereof must be at a distance of notless than 25 metres from the front road or street; Formatted each kennel and each yard and every part thereof must be at a distance of not Deleted: Section Break (Next Page) Formatted less than 20 metres from any dwelling house; Formatted each yard must be secured with a fence not less than 1.8 metres in height Formatted Deleted: the upper surface of the floor of each kennel must be set at least 100mm above the surface of the surrounding ground and must be constructed of granolithic cement finished to a smooth surface and must have a fall of not less than Deleted: ¶ 1, in 100. The entire yard must be surrounded by a drain which must be properly Formatted laid, ventilated and trapped. Floor washing must pass through this drain and Formatted must be disposed of in accordance with the health requirements of the City Formatted the floor of any yard must be constructed in the same manner as the floor of any kennel and as provided in paragraph 2.13(f); Deleted: ¶ Formatted for each dog kept therein every kennel must have not less than 1.8m2 of floor Deleted: space and every yard not less than 2.5 square metres; and **Formatted** all kennels and yards, and all feeding and drinking vessels, must be maintained in a clean condition and cleaned and disinfected when so ordered by an Deleted: ¶ authorised person. **Formatted** Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted

Item 6.3- Attachment 2 Page 52

Formatted

Inspection of Kennet Establishments With the consent of the occupier, an authorised person may inspect an approved kennel establishment at any time. Part 3. – Cats Interpretation In this Part - cat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats; Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011: Cat Requilations means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited area means the Cat Regulations 2012. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. cat prohibited area means the Cat Regulations 2012. cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited area means the Cat Regulations 2012. cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution has declared as an area which cats are prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution has declared as an area which cats are prohibited area means the City Promised (positive of positive of				Deleted: <object></object>	
Deleted: 13 Deleted: 15			/		
Inspection of Kennel Establishments With the consent of the occupier, an authorised person may inspect an approved kennel establishment at any time. Part 3 - Cats Interpretation In this Part - Cat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011: Cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cat Regulations means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited area means the Cat Regulations, 2012; effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods— (a) held by a person who is capable of controlling the cat; (b) securely, tethered: (c) secured in a cage; or (d) any other means of preventing escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means— (a) an activity, or condition which is harmful or annoying and which constitutes are reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private pussance at law; (b) an unreasonable hasis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private pussance at law; (c) interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the lapt affected by, the interference; (d) interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the lapt affected by, the interference; ownership or occupation of land; or (e) interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the lapt affected by, the interference; ownership or accupation of land; or (e) interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the lapt affected by, the interference; ownership or accupation of land; or (f) interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the located; if formatted Deleted: if formatted Deleted: if formatted Deleted: if formatted Deleted: if formatted Del			/		
With the consent of the occupier, an authorised person may inspect an approved kennel establishment at any time. Part 3 - Cats Interpretation				-	
With the consent of the occupier, an authorised person may inspect an approved kernel establishment at any time. Part 3 - Cats Part 3 - Cats Interpretation					
With the consent of the occupier, an authorised person may inspect an approved kernel establishment at any time. Part 3 – Cats Interpretation In this Part - Cat has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarity, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats; Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011; Cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cat Regulations means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution has declared as an area which cats are prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution has declared as an area which cats are prohibited in metering. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods— (a) held by a person who is capable of controlling the cat; (b) secured in a cage, or (c) secured in a cage, or (d) any other means of preventing escape: (a) any activity or condition which is, harmful or, annoying and which constitutes a reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private nuisance at Jaw; (b) an activity or condition which is, harmful or, annoying and which constitutes a reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private nuisance at Jaw; (b) an appression of the cat Act with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage, to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; (d) premises has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; (e) Deleted: 1/2 Formatted Deleted: 1/2 Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: 1/3 Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: 1/3 Formatted Formatted Deleted: 1/4 Formatted Formatted Formatt	14	Inspection of Kennel Establishments	1		
Part 3 Cats Part 3 Cats Pormatted					
Interpretation In this Part. Cat has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premise is not the ordinary keeper of the cats; Cat act means the Cat Act 2011; Cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution has declared as an area which cats are brothelled from entering. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. Cat prohibited area means the cat Regulations 2012. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. Cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution has declared as an area which cats are brothelled from entering. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. Cat prohibited area means the Cat Regulations 2012. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. Cat management facility the prohibited area means and the care, control or management of the Cat Act; the cat and the care and th			,		
Interpretation In this Part - Gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: Cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats; Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011; Cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering. Cat Regulations, means, the Cat Regulations, 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods— (a) held by, a person who, is capable of controlling the cat; (b) securely, tethered: (c) secured in a cage, or (d) any other means of preventing escape: nuisance in relation to a cat means— (a) an activity, or, condition which is harmful, or, annoying and, which gonstitutes a reasonable basis for legal lipability in the tor of public, or private nuisance in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act. Webicle has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act. Permatted Deleted: 1 Formatted		kennel establishment at any time.			
Interpretation In this Part - Eat has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act: Cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats: Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011: Cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; Cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods— (a) held by, a person who, is capable of controlling the cat;. (b) secured in a cage; or (d) any, other means, of preventing escape: nuisance in relation to a cat means— (a) an activity, or, condition, which, is harmful or, annoying and which, constitutes are assonable basis for legal jiability, in the tort of public or, private nuisance all averages and prevention or coupation of land; or (c) interference which causes, material damage to land or other property, on the lapt affected by, the interference; owner ship or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property, on the lapt affected by, the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section, 4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act. Pointed fromatted Deleted: 1 Moved down [1]: Cat Act means the Cat Act Act Act. Pormatted Deleted: 5 Formatted Formatted Deleted: 6 Formatted Deleted: 7 Formatted Deleted: 9 Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted			///		
In this Part - gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act: gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. gat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act.		Part 3. – Cats] [//		
In this Part - part has, the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats; Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011: cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering; Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012; effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods— (a) held by, a person who, is capable of controlling the cat; (b) secured in a cage, or (d) any, other means, of preventing escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means— (a) an activity or, condition, which is harmful or, annoying and which, constitutes are assonable basis for legal liability, in the fort of public or, private nuisance allow: (b) an unreasonable basis for legal liability, in the fort of public or, private nuisance allow: (c) interference which causes, material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by, the interference; (d) interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by, the interference; (e) owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act.		Interpretation	1//	"	
Formatted Cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats; Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011.					
cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats: Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011; cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited more entering: Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations, 2012; cat Regulations on a cat means any of the following methods — (a) held by, a person who is capable of controlling the cat; (b) sequred in a cage; or (d) any, other means of preyenting escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means — (a) an activity or condition which is harmful or annoving and which, constitutes a reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private nuisance at Jaw; (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference, which causes, material damage, to land, or other property, on the land affected by, the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act. Pointaited Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶		Jn this Part -	1		
cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats; Cat Act means, the Cat Act 2011: Cat means, the Cat Act 2011: cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods— (a) held by a person, who, is capable of controlling the cat;, (b) securely, tethered; (c) secured in a cage; or (d) any, other means, of preventing escape; (a) an activity, or, condition, which is harmful, or, annoying and which ponstitutes are reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private nuisance at Jaw. (b) an unreasonable interference; (c) interference, which causes material, damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act. vehicle has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act.				Formatted	
cattery means any premises where more than 3 cats are boarded, bred, housed or trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats: Cat Act means, the Cat Act 2011: cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations, 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods— (a) held by, a person who, is capable of controlling the cat;. (b) securely tethered: (c) secured in a cage; or (d) Any, other means of preventing escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means— (a) an activity, or, condition which is harmful or, annoying and which constitutes areasonable basis for legal jiability in the tort of public or, private nuisance at Jaw; (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or ownership or occupation of land; or owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act. Pormatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: 19 Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: 19 Formatted Formatted Deleted: 19 Formatted Formatted Deleted: 19 Formatted Deleted: 19 Formatted Formatted Deleted: 19 Formatted Dele		cat has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act;		Deleted: ¶	
trained temporarily, whether for profit or otherwise, and where the occupier of the premises is not the ordinary keeper of the cats; Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011: cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering; Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods (a) held by a person who is capable of controlling the cat; (b) securely tethered; (c) secured in a cage; or (d) any other means of preventing escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means (a) an activity, or, condition which is harmful or annoying and which constitutes areasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or private nuisance at Jaw; (b) an unreasonable interference, with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act.		cattery means any promises where more than 3 cats are hearded bred, housed or		Moved down [1]: Cat Act means the Ca	t Act 2011;¶
Deleted: 1 Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011: cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering: Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods (a) held by, a person who, is capable of controlling the cat; . (b) secured in a cage, or (c) secured in a cage, or (d) any other means of preventing escape; an activity, or, condition which is harmful or, annoying and which possitiutes areasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private nuisance at Jaw; (b) an unreasonable interference, with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or created (c) interference, which causes, material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference: (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; permitted				Formatted	
Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011: Cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods (a) held by, a person who, is capable of controlling the cat;, (b) securely, tethered: (c) secured in a cage; or (d) any other means of, preventing escape: nuisance in relation to a cat means (a) an activity, or, condition, which is harmful or, annoving and which constitutes areasonable basis for legal jiability in the tort of public or, private puisance at law; (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by, the interference: owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act.			1//	Deleted: ¶	
cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering. Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012. effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods (a) held by, a person, who is capable of controlling the cat;, (b) securely, tethered: (c) secured in a cage, or (d) any, other means of preventing escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means (a) an activity, or, condition, which is harmful or, annoying and which constitutes areasonable basis for [egal liability in the tort of public or, private nuisance at law; (b) an unreasonable interference, with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes, material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act.		,,,,,,,,,,	11/1	Moved down [2]: Cat Regulations mea	ns the Cat
cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering; Cat Regulations means, the Cat Regulations, 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods — (a) held by, a person, who, is capable of controlling the cat; (b) securely, tethered; (c) secured in a cage, or (d) any other means of preventing escape; (a) an activity, or, condition which is harmful or, annoying and which constitutes a reasonable basis for legal jiability, in the tort of public or, private nuisance, at law; (b) an unreasonable, interference with the use, and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes, material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by, the interference: owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act.		Cat Act means the Cat Act 2011;	_ ///	Formatted	
cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering; Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods			1 1	Deleted: ¶	
Cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering; Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods (a) held by, a person who, is capable of controlling the cat; (b) secured in a cage, or (d) any, other means of preventing escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means.— (a) an activity, or, condition which is harmful or, annoying and which constitutes areasonable basis for legal jiability, in the tort of public or, private nuisance, at Jaw; (b) an unreasonable interference with the use, and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section, 3(1) of the Cat Act. Deleted: 9 Formatted Deleted: 9 Formatted Deleted: 9 Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: 9 Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: 9 Formatted F		cat management facility has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act;	11	Formatted	
of the City that the Council, by resolution, has declared as an area which cats are prohibited from entering; Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012; effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods		cat prohibited area means the portions of land under the care, control or management		Deleted:	(11)
prohibited from entering: Cat Regulations, means, the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods (a) held by, a person, who is capable of controlling the cat;, (b) securely, tethered; (c) secured in a cage, or (d) any, other means, of preventing escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means.— (a) an activity, or condition, which is harmful or annoving and which constitutes are reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private nuisance at Jaw. (b) an unreasonable, interference, which causes, material damage, to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. Moved (insertion) [1] Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: (b) Formatted Deleted: (c) Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: [1] Formatted Formatted Deleted: [1] Formatted Formatted Deleted: [1] Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: [1] Formatted F			//	Formatted	
Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012: effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods			\		(
effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods [a] held by a person who is capable of controlling the cat: [b] securely tethered: [c] secured in a cage, or [d] any other means of preventing escape: [nuisance in relation to a cat means— [a] an activity or condition, which is harmful or annoving and which constitutes are asonable basis for legal liability, in the tort of public or private nuisance at Jaw; [b] an unreasonable interference, with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or [c] interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. [owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act.					
effective control in relation to a cat means any of the following methods— (a) held by a person who is capable of controlling the cat: , (b) securely tethered; (c) secured in a cage; or (d) any other means of preventing escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means— (a) an activity, or condition which is harmful or annoying and which constitutes areasonable basis for legal liability, in the tort of public or private nuisance at law; (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. Pormatted Formatted Deleted: 1 Formatted		Cat Regulations means the Cat Regulations 2012;	1		
Formatted Form		offective central in relation to a set means any of the following methods			
held by, a person, who, is, capable of controlling the cat; (b) securely, tethered; (c) secured in a cage; or (d) any, other means of preventing escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means— (a) an activity, or, condition, which is, harmful or, annoying and which constitutes are reasonable basis for legal liability, in the tort of public or, private nuisance at law; (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference, which causes, material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by, the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section_4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted Deleted: (b) Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: 1 Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		enective control in relation to a cat means any or the following methods			
(c)securely, tethered; (d)any, other means of preventing escape; (d)any, other means of preventing escape; (e)an activity, or, condition which is harmful or, annoying and which constitutes areasonable basis for legal liability, in the tort of public or, private nuisance at law; (b)an unreasonable interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; (c)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; (d)an unreasonable interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; (e)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; (f)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; (g)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; (g)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; (g)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; (g)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected: \(\frac{1}{2} \)interference definition is a cat, has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; (g)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected: \(\frac{1}{2} \)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected: \(\frac{1}{2} \)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected: \(\frac{1}{2} \)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected: \(\frac{1}{2} \)interference, which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected: \(\frac{1}{2} \)interfe		(a) held by a person who is capable of controlling the cat;			
Deleted: (b) (c) secured in a cage; or (d) any, other means of preventing escape: nuisance in relation to a cat means— (a) an activity, or, condition, which is harmful or, annoying and which constitutes are reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private nuisance, at Jaw; (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by, the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section_4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act.			1		
(c)secured_in_a cage; or (d)any, other means_of_preventing_escape; nuisance in relation to a cat means_— (a)an_activity, or_condition, which_is_harmful_or_annoying_ and_which_constitutes a reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or_private_nuisance_at_law; (b)an_unreasonable_interference_with_the_use_and_enjoyment_of_a person_of_their_ownership or occupation_of_land; or (c)interference_which_causes_material_damage_to_land_or_other_property, on_the_land_affected_by_the_interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section_4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted Deleted: gives rise to Formatted Deleted: 1 Formatted		(b) securely tethered;			[,,,
Formatted Deleted: (c) Formatted Deleted		(a) according a correction			
Deleted: (c) nuisance in relation to a cat means— (a) an activity, or, condition, which is, harmful or, annoying, and which constitutes at reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or, private nuisance at Jaw: (b) an unreasonable interference with the use, and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes, material damage to, land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act.		(c) secured in a cage; or	1		
nuisance in relation to a cat means — (a) an activity, or condition which is harmful or annoying and which constitutes at reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or private nuisance at law: (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act.		(d) any other means of preventing escape:	M.		[
(a) an activity or condition which is harmful or annoying and which constitutes are reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or private nuisance at law: (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted			1/1/		
(a) an activity or condition which is harmful or annoying and which constitutes are reasonable basis for legal jiability in the tort of public or private nuisance at law: (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted		nuisance in relation to a cat means_—	1// /		
reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or private nuisance at Jaw: (b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted Deleted: 1 Formatted			1//		
(b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted				Deleted: ¶	
ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section_4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Deleted: 1 Formatted		reasonable basis for legal Jiapility in the tort of public of private nuisance at Jaw;	1 /10	Formatted	
ownership or occupation of land; or (c) interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section_4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Deleted: 1 Formatted		(b) an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person of their	$/\!\!M$	Formatted	
interference which causes material damage to land or other property on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section 4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted			1111	Deleted: ¶	
interference, which causes, material damage to land or other property, on the land affected by the interference; owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section_4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted			7 r	Formatted	
owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section_4 of the Cat Act; premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Deleted: 1 Formatted Formatted Deleted: 1 Formatted Deleted: 1 Formatted			- W V	Formatted	
premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		land affected by the interference;	ML	Deleted: gives rise to	
premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Deleted: 1 Formatted Deleted: 1 Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		accompanies relation to a cost has the manning sixon in costion 4 of the Cost Acts		Formatted	
premises has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act; vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted		owner in relation to a cat, has the meaning given in section_4 or the Cat Act;	MM		
vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted Deleted: 1 Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		premises has the meaning given in section 3(1) of the Cat Act:	1/1/	Formatted	_
vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act. Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted		promote the meaning grown receiving	1//		
Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted		vehicle has the meaning given in section_3(1) of the Cat Act.	- //		
Formatted Formatted Formatted			//		
Formatted Formatted			1		
Formatted					
			/		
			/	Formatted	

			Λ	Deleted: <object></object>	
			1	Formatted	(
		1	Ì	Deleted: ¶	
		/	/ >	Formatted	
		1/	\sim		
(2)	Other words and expressions used in this part have the meanings respectively given-		٧,	Formatted	
(2)	to them in and for the purpose of the Cat Act and Cat Regulations.		1	Formatted	C
	to them in and for the purpose of the out not and out regulations.		Y	Formatted	(
3.2	Keeping of Cats for which a licence is required		7	Deleted: ¶	
U.L	Trophing of Oats for which a houries is required		>	·	
(1)	_Subject to subclause_(3), a person is required to have a licence to—	1	J	Formatted	
•/	_oubject to substitute _(o)_ a person to required to have a needled to	\	1	Formatted	
	(a) keep more than 3 cats at a premises; or		Y	Formatted	(
			\mathbf{I}	Deleted: ¶	
	(b) use any premises as a cattery or cat management facility.		\sim	Deleted:	
	and any promote and a suderly of out management facility.	1	$\backslash \succ$		_
(2)	A person who breeds cats may, with the written approval of the City, keep up to 6 adult.	1	1>	Formatted	[
	breeding cats on any premises in the district, subject to-	1/	J	Formatted	
		1/	Y	Deleted: ¶	
	(a) each cat being permanently confined in an effective cage system on the	/M	Y	Formatted	
	premises; and	MI	1>		
	programoco, arta	MI	1/>	Deleted: ¶	
	(b) the terms and conditions in Schedule 3 or any conditions the City considers	M/M	V	Formatted	(
		WW	1	Formatted	(
	appropriate.	WW	11>	Deleted: ¶	
٥١	A linear series and an entire development below as (4) if the assemble as a series and are	M	$ 1\rangle$		
3)	_A licence is not required under subclause_(1) if the premises concerned are—	M	ΝL	Deleted:	
		 	V	Formatted	(
	(a) a refuge of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Inc) of	1	1	Formatted	
	Western Australia or any other incorporated animal welfare organisation;	18 11	III>		
		18/1	N	Deleted: ¶	_ [
	(b) a veterinary surgery; or	1 III I	W	Formatted	(
		[]] B	V	Formatted	
	(c) a pet shop.	B III	III>	Formatted	
		IB III	IJ≻		
.3	Application for licence	18 1	N	Deleted: ¶	
		181	W	Formatted	(
	An application for a licence under clause 3.2 must be—	11811	11	Formatted	
	The approach of a notified and of dates of the control of the cont		W≻		[
	(a) made in writing, by an occupier of premises in relation to those premises;	Ш	II⊳	Deleted: Schedule 3	
		Ш	II.	Formatted	
	(b) in a form approved by the City, describing and specifying the number of cats to-	IIII		Formatted	(
		Ш		Deleted: ¶	
	be kept on the premises;	W	N⊳	"	
	(a) accompanied by brief receipt the request	Ш	1	Formatted	[
	(c) accompanied by brief reasons for the request;	Ш	N.	Formatted	(
	(d) accompanied by the plane of the promises to which the application relates to	1111	۱r	Formatted	
	(d) accompanied by the plans of the premises to which the application relates, to-	111	N۲	Deleted: ¶	
	the specification and satisfaction of the City;		⊪		<u></u>
			L	Formatted	
	(e) accompanied by the consent in writing of the owner of the premises, where the	Ш		Formatted	
	occupier is not the owner of the premises to which the application relates; and	IIII	M	Deleted: ¶	_
		NEN	III≻		
	(f) accompanied by the application fee for the licence determined by the City from		NIC=	Formatted	
	time to time.	8131	W.	Deleted: Section Break (Next Page)	
		MAR I	W	Formatted	(
.4	Refusal to determine application		1	Formatted	
		W	₩		
	The City may refuse to determine an application for a licence if it is not made in	MIN	1	Formatted	[
	accordance with clause 3.3.	WK	1	Deleted: (a)	
		HH	Ir	Formatted	
		HH	N۲	Deleted: (b)	
		HH	NF		_
		ma	W.	Formatted	[
			W	Formatted	(
		W	1	Formatted	(.
		W	W	Deleted: ¶	
			1		_
		W	11	Formatted	
		1W		Formatted	(
		W	1		_
			1	Formatted	
		W	M≻		
		W		Formatted	
		W	W		
			11	Formatted	
		W	n⊳		
			iXi>	Formatted	
		I II	W	Formatted	
			W		
			11	Formatted	
		1.18	ni i	O marced	

			Deleted: <object></object>	_
			Formatted	<u></u>
	•1		Deleted: ¶	Ċ
			Formatted	Ë
		Ľ	Formatted	_
.5	_Factors relevant to determination of application		Deleted: ¶	C
1)	Jn determining an application for a licence the City may have regard to—	/_	Formatted	
1)	in determining an application for a licence the City may have regard to—		Deleted: ¶	_
	(a) the reasons and justification provided for the request;	_	Formatted	<u>-</u>
				۳
	(b) the physical suitability of the premises for the proposed use;	\leq	Deleted: ¶	<u>_</u>
	(a) the quitability of the zening of the promises under the legal planning cohemes		Formatted Poletad: 6	<u></u>
	(c) the suitability of the zoning of the premises under the local planning scheme;	$ \leftarrow $	Deleted: ¶	<u></u>
	(d) the environmental sensitivity and general nature of the location surrounding the	/	Formatted	Ŀ
	premises for the proposed use;		Formatted	[
			Deleted: ¶	
	(e) the structural suitability of any enclosure in which any cat is to be kept;		Formatted	(
		1	Formatted	(
	the likelihood of a cat causing a nuisance, inconvenience or annoyance to the	1	Deleted: (e)	
	owners and occupiers of adjoining premises;	///	Formatted	C.
	(g) the likely effect on the amenity of the surrounding area of the proposed use;	M.	Deleted: (f)	
	tay and state proposed and the amount of the state of the state of the proposed acts.	M	Formatted	<u></u>
	(h) the likely effect on the local environment, including any pollution or other	111	Formatted	_
	environment damage which may be caused by the use;		Formatted	-
		IIII	Deleted: ¶	
	(i) any submissions received under subclause (2) within the time specified in	\mathbb{N}	\	Ξ
	subclause_(2); and	M'	Formatted	
	(i) and the fator which the City was consider to be advent in the	W	Formatted	(
	(j) such other factors which the City may consider to be relevant in the	M	Deleted: ¶	
	circumstances of the particular case.	- 111	Formatted	C.
	_The City may require an applicant to—	N N	Formatted	C.
	The only may require an applicant to	11	Deleted: ¶	C.
	(a) subject to subclause (3) consult with adjoining occupiers and owners; and	M	Formatted	
		MM	Formatted	_
	(b) notify other adjoining occupiers and owners that they may make submissions	\mathbb{N}	Formatted	<u>_</u>
	to the City on the application within 14 days of receiving that notice.	M	\ <u></u>	<u></u>
		11/1	Formatted	
	The City may direct the nature and extent of consultation required with adjoining		Formatted	<u></u>
	occupiers and owners.	W	Deleted: ¶	(.
	_Decision on application	M	Formatted	(
<u> </u>	Decision on application	1	Formatted	(··
	Upon receiving an application for a licence, the City may—	III)	Formatted	C.,
		M	Deleted: ¶	
	(a) approve the application for a licence subject to the conditions in clause 3.7 and	W	Formatted	<u>.</u>
	any other conditions the City considers appropriate; or	MI	Formatted	_
				-
	(b) refuse the application for a licence.		Formatted	[
)	If the City approves an application under substance (4), then it shall investe the		Deleted:	
	If the City approves an application under subclause (1), then it shall issue to the applicant a licence in the form determined by the City.	\mathbb{N}	Formatted	(
	applicant a licence in the form determined by the City.	Ш	Deleted: ¶	
	_If the City refuses to approve an application under subclause (1), then it is to advise		Formatted	
	the applicant accordingly in writing.		Formatted	
			Formatted	
	N Company of the Comp	1	Deleted: ¶	Ë
			Formatted	Ë
			Formatted	_
		18		<u>.</u>
			Formatted	C.
		118	Deleted: ¶	(,
		Ш	Formatted	
		HIII	Formatted	C.
		W		C.
		Ш	Formatted	Ţ.,
		W	Formatted	C
		W		_
		W	Formatted	<u></u>
		M		<u></u>
		V)	Formatted	L
		W		
		W	Formatted	 (
		W	Formatted	

			Deleted:	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>		_
		/	Formatte	-		=
						[
	•		Deleted:			
			Formatte			
3.7	Conditions		Formatte	d		(
			Formatte	d		(
(1)	Every licence is issued subject to the following conditions—		Deleted: 1	1		(.,
		_	Formatte	d		<u>.</u>
	(a) each cat kept on the premises to which the licence relates must comply with		Deleted:	9		_
	the requirements of the Cat Act;		Formatte			<u>.</u>
		1	\geq			<u>.</u>
	(b) each cat must be contained on the premises unless under the effective control		Formatte			
	of a person;		Formatte	d		(
		M	Deleted:	¶ .		C.
	(c) the licence holder will provide adequate space for the exercise of each cat kept	/	Formatte	d		
	on the premises;	V.	Formatte	d		C.
	(d) the premises must be maintained in good order and in a clean and conitary	M	Deleted:	9		Ë
	(d) the premises must be maintained in good order and in a clean and sanitary	111		**		-
	condition; and	/////	Formatte			[.
	(e) the conditions contained in Schedule 3.	////	Formatte	d		C.
	the conditions contained in schedule 5.	11/1	Deleted:	the cats;¶		C.
2)	A licence holder who fails to comply with a condition of a licence commits an offence	-	Formatte	d		C.
-/	4 Lines in the state of the sta	//	Formatte	.d		$\overline{}$
3.8	_Duration of licence	1	Formatte			_
	——————————————————————————————————————	1	\triangleright			Ŀ
	Unless otherwise specified, in a condition on a licence, a licence commences on the	IIII	Formatte			
	date of issue and is valid for a period of 12 months from the date of issue unless and	11/1	Deleted:	1		(.
	until—	1//	Formatte	d		ſ.
		- 1//	Deleted:	Section Break (Next Page)	were and the state of the state	7
	(a) jt is revoked; or	- 1	Formatte	d		Ë
		1	Formatte			۳
	(b) the licence holder ceases to occupy the premises to which the licence relates.	11				G.
		111	Formatte			Ĺ.
3.9	Revocation	1/1/	Deleted:	1		C.
		11/1	Formatte	d		C.
	The City may revoke a licence if the licence holder fails to observe any provision under	NN	Formatte	d		<u>.</u>
	this Part_Part 3 or a condition of a licence.	1/1/	Deleted:	۹		$\overline{}$
		1//	Formatte			<u>.</u>
<u>3.10</u>	_Licence not transferable	- 1//	\ <u> </u>			
		1//	Formatte	d		(.
	A licence is not transferable either in relation to the licence holder or the premises.	N	Deleted:	1		(.,
	License to be least at the assessing and evallable for view	1/1	Formatte	d		
5.11	Licence to be kept at the premises and available for view	- 1/1	Formatte	d		Ξ
(1)	A licence issued by the City must be kept at the premises to which it applies and must	 	Formatte	d		Ë
	be provided to an authorised person on demand.	11	Deleted:			۳
	be provided to all additionsed person on demaild.	M	\triangleright	**		Ŀ
(2)	In the case of a registered cattery, the licence must be displayed in a prominent place.	MM	Formatte			Ĺ.
	within the premises.	IIII	Formatte	d		
	A	111	Deleted:	¶ .		C.
3.12	Cat not to be a nuisance	11 11	Formatte	d		C.
		11/11	Deleted:			_
(1)	An owner shall not allow a cat to be or create a nuisance.	111		"		_
			Formatte			
(2)	Where, in the opinion of an authorised person, a cat is creating a nuisance, an-	111	Formatte			(.
	authorised person may give written notice to the owner of the cat requiring that person	IIII	Formatte	d		
	to abate the nuisance.	W	Formatte	d		ī.
		W	Formatte	d		7
		MI	Formatte	ud.		Ë
		IIII				<u>.</u>
		m_{\parallel}	Deleted:			
		m	Formatte	d		<u>.</u>
	•	M	Formatte	d		C.
		111	Formatte	d		C.
		1831	Deleted:	1		_
		11	Formatte			_
		111				<u>.</u>
		1	Formatte	a		
		18				(.
		18	Formatte	d		C.
		11				Ī
		1	Formatte	d		_
		1	Formatte			۳
						<u>.</u>
			Formatte			
			Formatte	d		$\overline{}$

thas occurred and a notice to abate the nuisance is give or the period specified by the City in the notice which shall notice to abate the nuisance shall comply with the notice the notice. The notice. The notice. The notice. The notice. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed area at any time. The prohibited area contrary to subclause (1), the owners. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. The notice area is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this loc	e within the er of the cat	Formatted: Header, Line spacing: single Deleted: ¶ (3) Formatted Formatted: Formatted: Post Expanded by / Condensed by Deleted: ¶ (4) Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ 3.13 Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Formatted: Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci a Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm	-
notice to abate the nuisance shall comply with the notice the notice. reas rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. in a cat prohibited area at any time. at prohibited area contrary to subclause (1), the owned. Part 4 – Animals reans a person who is a member of a pigeon club this lacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	e within the er of the cat	Formatted Poleted: Formatted: Deleted: Formatted: Formatted: Formatted: Formatted Poleted: Formatted Poleted: Formatted Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted	
notice to abate the nuisance shall comply with the notice the notice. reas rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. in a cat prohibited area at any time. at prohibited area contrary to subclause (1), the owned. Part 4 – Animals reans a person who is a member of a pigeon club this lacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	e within the er of the cat	Formatted Poleted: Formatted: Deleted: Formatted: Formatted: Formatted: Formatted Poleted: Formatted Poleted: Formatted Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted: Deleted: Formatted: Deleted: Deleted	
reas rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in	or of the cat	Formatted Deleted: Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Deleted: ¶ (4) Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ 3.13 Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Cia accordance with written authorisation from	
reas rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in	or of the cat	Deleted: Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Deleted: ¶ (4) Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ 3.13 Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci accordance with written authorisation	
reas rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. rea is an area listed in	or of the cat	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Deleted: ¶ (4) Formatted Formatted: Peading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci accordance with written authorisa	
reas rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. in a cat prohibited area at any time. at prohibited area contrary to subclause (1), the owners. Part 4 – Animals remeans a person who is a member of a pigeon club this lacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, meahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	s is affiliated udes a fish, iniature pig,	Deleted: ¶ (4) Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ 3.13 Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci accor	
rea is an area listed in Schedule 4 to this local law. In a cat prohibited area at any time. at prohibited area contrary to subclause (1), the owner. Part 4 – Animals In means a person who is a member of a pigeon club this tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); In living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	s is affiliated udes a fish, iniature pig,	Formatted Poleted: ¶ 3.13 Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci as Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cd Right: 0 cm	-
at prohibited area at any time. at prohibited area contrary to subclause (1), the owner. Part 4 – Animals means a person who is a member of a pigeon club this tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	s is affiliated udes a fish, iniature pig,	Formatted Deleted: ¶ 3.13 Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci a Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cd Right: 0 cm	
at prohibited area at any time. at prohibited area contrary to subclause (1), the owner. Part 4 – Animals means a person who is a member of a pigeon club this tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	s is affiliated udes a fish, iniature pig,	Deleted: ¶ 3.13 Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci accordance with written authorisat	-
Part 4 – Animals means a person who is a member of a pigeon club this tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc.); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	s is affiliated udes a fish, iniature pig,	Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci accord	-
Part 4 – Animals means a person who is a member of a pigeon club this tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); my living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	s is affiliated udes a fish, iniature pig,	Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0 cm Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci a Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cd Right: 0 cm	-
Part 4 – Animals n means a person who is a member of a pigeon club this tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc.); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	udes a fish, iniature pig,	Formatted: Font: Not Expanded by / Condensed by Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci a Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cr Right: 0 cm	-
n means a person who is a member of a <u>pigeon club this</u> tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc.); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	udes a fish, iniature pig,	Formatted Deleted: ¶ (1) Unless Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci a Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cr Right: 0 cm	-
n means a person who is a member of a <u>pigeon club this</u> tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc.); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	udes a fish, iniature pig,	Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci a Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cr Right: 0 cm	
tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	udes a fish, iniature pig,	Formatted Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci a Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cr Right: 0 cm	-
tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	udes a fish, iniature pig,	Deleted: accordance with written authorisation from the Ci a Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cr Right: 0 cm	-
tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	udes a fish, iniature pig,	a Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line: 0 cm Right: 0 cm	-
tacing Federation of Western Australia (Inc); ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	udes a fish, iniature pig,	Right: 0 cm	m,
ny living animal, tame or wild, kept by a person and inciptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	iniature pig,	ACTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	
ptile, cow, cattle, goat, horse, miniature horse, pig, m peahen, llama, alpaca, deer, sheep, ostrich, emus or the	iniature pig,	(Williams)	
as any bird, other than poultry or pigeons, kept or usuall unsect belonging to any of the various hymenopterous in dea and commonly known as a bee; the meaning given in regulation_3 of the Biosecurity and gulations 2013; a moveable or fixed structure, container or object in wh	y kept in an sects of the		
	id the like,		
n ass, mule, donkey, <u>Shetland</u> pony or pony;			
		Formatted: Font: 9 pt	
a miniature by the Miniature Horse Association of Aus	u ana,	Formatted: Footer, Line spacing: single	
al al	s a moveable or fixed structure, container or object in which shall be a subject to some structure, container or object in which shall be a sox, calf or bull; an ass, mule, donkey, Shetland pony or pony; cludes a sheep, cow, goat, horse (including a miniature hingaroo, alpaca, pig (including a miniature pig), emu, ostrice means a horse that does not exceed 870mm in height	s a moveable or fixed structure, container or object in which a colony lahs, parrots, budgerigars, finches, pigeons and doves and the like; ox, calf or bull;	s a moveable or fixed structure, container or object in which a colony lahs, parrots, budgerigars, finches, pigeons and doves and the like; ox, calf or bull; an ass, mule, donkey, Shetland pony or pony; cludes a sheep, cow, goat, horse (including a miniature horse), deer, ngaroo, alpaca, pig (including a miniature pig), emu, ostrich; e means a horse that does not exceed 870mm in height as an adult as a miniature by the Miniature Horse Association of Australia;

Deleted: <object>
Formatted

Formatted Formatted Formatted

Formatted
Formatted
Formatted

Section Break (Next Page)

Formatted Formatted miniature pig means a pig that does not exceed 650mm in height and does not exceed 55 kilograms in weight as an adult; **Formatted** nuisance means-Deleted: of rmatted an activity or condition which is harmful or annoying and which constitutes a reasonable basis for legal liability in the tort of public or private nuisance at Jaw; Deleted: an unreasonable interference with the use and enjoyment of a person or their Deleted: (b) Formatted ownership or occupation of premises; interference which causes material damage to premises or other property on Deleted: the premises affected by the nuisance; or **Formatted** Deleted: in relation to a dog, any of the behaviours described in section 38(1) of the Dog Deleted: premises has the meaning given to it in section 4 of the Public Health Act 2016; Formatted Deleted: pigeon means birds of the species columba livia and includes homing pigeon, racing Formatted poultry means any domestic fowl or chicken, bantam, duck, goose, guinea fowl, Formatted pheasant, turkey, peafowl and other birds kept for the production of eggs or meat for Formatted domestic consumption. Formatted Division 1 - Keeping of Animals **Formatted** Formatted 4.2 Cleanliness Deleted: ¶ Formatted An owner or occupier of premises in or on which an animal is kept shall— Deleted: keep the premises free from excrement, filth, food waste and all other matter-Formatted which is or is likely to become offensive or injurious to health or to attract vermin Deleted: ¶ **Formatted** when so directed by an authorised person, clean and disinfect the premises; (b) Formatted keep the premises, so far as possible, free from insect, pests or vermin by spraying with a residual insecticide or other effective means. Deleted: ¶ Formatted Nuisance Animals Formatted An owner or occupier of premises in or on which an animal is kept shall ensure the Formatted keeping of the animal does not cause or create a nuisance. Formatted If an authorised person considers that a person has contravened subclause (1), the Formatted City may give the owner and/or occupier of the premises a written notice requiring them Deleted: ¶ to abate the nuisance within the time specified in the notice. Formatted Animal Enclosures Formatted Formatted A person shall not keep or cause or permit to be kept any animal on premises which are not effectively drained or of which the drainage flows to the walls or foundations of **Formatted** any building. Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted

Deleted: <object>

Formatted Deleted: ¶ **Formatted** Formatted The City may give written notice to the owner of occupier of premises where an animal is kept to pave, grade or drain the ground surface or floor of a structure or enclosure in which animals are kept. Formatted Deleted: ¶ Slaughter of Animals Formatted _Subject to subclause_(2), a person shall not slaughter any animal within the district. Formatted Subclause (1) does not apply where the slaughter of an animal is at premises approved for that purpose. Formatted Deleted: (1) Disposal of Deceased Animals Formatted An owner or occupier of premises on which there is a deceased animal shall-Formatted immediately arrange for its removal and disposal at an approved disposal site Deleted: ¶ An owner, or a person having the care, of any animal that dies in a public place shallimmediately arrange for its removal and disposal at an approved disposal site. Formatted Division 2 - Keeping of Large Animals Formatted Deleted: ¶ 4.7 Approval Required to Keep a Large Animal Formatted **Formatted** A large animal or animals in such numbers that may cause a nuisance as determined. Formatted by the City shall not be kept on any premises within the district unless prior written approval has been given by an authorised person Deleted: ¶ The City may approve in exceptional temporary circumstances the keeping of a large Formatted animal and may impose any conditions it considers necessary to ensure that public health standards are not compromised Formatted Proximity of Approved Animals to another Premises Deleted: --"Section Break (Next Page)" The owner or occupier of premises shall not permit an approved animal to approach within 15 metres of another premises. Formatted Manure Receptacle Formatted Formatted An owner or occupier of premises on which an approved animal is kept shall— Deleted: ¶ Formatted provide in a position convenient to a stable, a receptacle for manure, Formatted constructed of an impervious and durable material which has a smooth surface, provided with a tight-fitting hinged cover, and with no part of the base of the Formatted receptacle lower than the surface of the adjoining ground; Formatted Deleted: the City keep the lid of the receptacle closed except when manure is being deposited or removed: Formatted cause all manure produced on the premises to be collected daily and placed in Formatted Deleted: ¶ cause the receptacle to be emptied at least once a week and as often as may Formatted be necessary to prevent it becoming offensive or a breeding place for flies or other insects; and Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted **Formatted** Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted

					Deleted: <object></object>	
					Formatted	(
				1	Deleted: ¶	
					` `	
					Formatted	
	(e)	keen the recentacle so far as noss	ible free from flies or other insects b	v //	Formatted	
	(0)	spraying with a residual insecticide or			Formatted	
					Deleted: ; and	
		Division 3 - Keeping of Poultry, Pi	geons and Aviary Birds		Deleted: ¶	(
			-		Formatted	_
<u>4.10</u>	Limit	ation on Numbers of Poultry and Pig	eons	1	Formatted	
					Deleted: ¶	
(1)	_Subje	ct to <u>clauses_</u> 4.11 <u>and_</u> 4.12 <u>,</u> an owner o	r occupier of premises—	/		
	(0)	shall not keep more than the maximum	a number of poultry listed in the followin	-	Formatted	
	<u>(a)</u>		n number of poultry listed in the following	1	Formatted	
		table:			Formatted	
				7	Formatted Table	(
		Residential premises (other than	Multi-residential premises, flat or	4	Formatted	
		multi-residential premises, flat or	unit		Deleted: ¶	
		unit)				
		_	_		Formatted	
		6	,0	•	Deleted: ¶	
					Formatted	
	(b)	who is not an Affiliated Person, shall	not keep a combined total of more than	n•	Deleted: ¶	
	1	12 poultry or pigeons; and		1	Deleted: Section Break (Next Page)	
				1//	Formatted	
	(c)	who is an Affiliated Person, shall no	ot keep a combined total of more that	n //		
		50 poultry or pigeons,		/ /	Formatted	
					Formatted	
	on an	y premises.			Deleted: ¶	
				//	Formatted	(
2)			without the written approval of the City		Formatted	
			se, peafowl or more than the maximun	T.	Formatted	_
	numb	er of poultry and pigeons detailed in sul	oclause (1).	-M	Deleted: ¶	
(0)	The C	Nite and the second sec	ha acceptant and acceptant along a continu		\ `	
(3)			he number of poultry, pigeons, or aviar	~ ///	Formatted	
	biras	on any premises within the district as it	considers appropriate.	$\neg IIII$	Formatted	
4)	The C	ity may prohibit the keeping of poultry	nigoons or hirds at a promises if the	, 11 11	Formatted	
4)			, pigeons, or birds at a premises, if the lied with or if unreasonable noise or		Formatted	(
		nce is being caused.	med with of it diffeasoriable floise of	3 -	Formatted	Ţ.,
	Huisa	ice is being caused.		$\neg \parallel \parallel \parallel$	Deleted: (1).	(
1.11	Cond	itions on Keeping Poultry and Aviary	Birds	-111/1		
	,00,10	inopio on recoping i cara y and reviar	Director Control of the Control of t	7////	Deleted: ¶	
	Anv p	erson who keeps poultry or aviary bird	s or permits poultry or aviary birds to be	e	Formatted	
		shall ensure that —	<u> </u>	1////	Formatted	
				1/ //	Deleted: ¶	(
	(a)	they provide a properly constructe	d and securely fastened structure of	r-	Formatted	
		enclosure;			Formatted	
					Formatted	
	(b)		nich poultry <u>or aviary birds</u> are kept are	e_	\ <u>\</u>	[
		maintained at all times in a clean and	sanitary condition;		Deleted: ¶	
					Formatted	
	(c)	all feed for poultry and aviary birds be	stored in vermin proof containers; and	3111	Formatted	(
	/ P			MM	Formatted	Ţ.,
	<u>(d)</u>		aviary birds are kept is located at leas		Deleted: ¶	
			ast 5 metres from a residential premises	- IIIII		
		unless otherwise approved by an auth	iorisea person.		Formatted	
					Formatted	
					Formatted	
				111	Formatted	(
					Deleted: ¶	
					Formatted	
				1		
					Formatted	
					Formatted	
				11	Formatted	(
				1	Formatted	
				//		<u></u>
					¥	
					Formatted	
					Formatted	_

			1	Deleted: <object></object>		
		/	$/ \succ$	Formatted		(
		K	\succ	Formatted		
	<u>,</u>	/	<u>/</u> }	Deleted: or Doves		
		//	∕ ⊱			
4.12	Conditions for Keeping Pigeons.	<u> </u>	\rightarrow	Formatted		[
			٦	Formatted		
	A person who keeps, or permits to be kept, pigeons shall ensure that—		Ą	Deleted: ¶		
		//	1	Formatted		(
	(a) none are able to approach within 15 metres of another premises where people	4	-(Deleted: is		
	are employed or where food is stored, prepared, manufactured or sold; and	1		Formatted		(
	(b) except where registered homing pigeons are freed for exercise, the pigeons or	11	Y	Deleted:		
	 except where registered homing pigeons are freed for exercise, the pigeons or, doves are kept in a properly constructed and securely fastened structure or 	1	1	Formatted		
	enclosure that—	V	.\>	Formatted		_
		\mathbb{N}	1>	Formatted		
	 js located so that no pigeon is able to approach within 1 metre of any. 		1/	Deleted: ¶		
	boundary;		1			
			11>	Formatted		
	(ii) the structure or enclosure is kept in a clean and sanitary condition and		\>	Deleted:		
	good repair at all times; and	11	NL	Formatted		
	(iii) is in a yard baying an atherwise unabetrusted area of at least 20 equare	10	NL	Deleted:		
	(iii) js in a yard having an otherwise unobstructed area of at least 30 square metres.	MM		Formatted		(
	ilienes.	W		Deleted:		
.13	Non-Conforming Structure or Enclosure	HIII.	M	Formatted		
		un		Deleted:		
	An authorised person may give written notice to an owner or occupier of premises	W		Formatted		
	directing them to take such actions as an authorised person considers necessary to	Ш	MIL.	Deleted:		
	remove or alter a structure or enclosure in which poultry, pigeons or <u>aviary birds</u> are	Ш	W⊬	Formatted		
	kept in order to comply with the requirements under this Part.	Ш	MI≻			
	Bactrictions on Binson Nesting on Barabina	Ш	₩Þ	Deleted:		
.14	Restrictions on Pigeon Nesting or Perching	1118	IN⊳	Formatted		
	An authorised person may give written notice to an owner or occupier of premises in	Ш	₩-	Deleted:		
	or on which pigeons are, or are in the habit of, nesting, perching or habitually feeding	Ш		Formatted		
	to take adequate steps to prevent them continuing to do so.	Ш	W	Formatted		
	to tall a start at the control of th	M		Formatted		(,,
.15	Restriction on Feeding of Birds	Ш	M	Deleted: ¶		(
		Ш	W	Formatted		
	A person shall not feed pigeons, doves, ibis, ravens, seagulls, ducks, swans or other	Ш	W⊳	Formatted		(
	wild birds so as to cause a nuisance.	Ш	n⊳	Deleted:		
	Division 4 – Bees	Ш	W>	Formatted		
	Division 4 – Bees	Ш	W⊳			
.16	Conditions required to keep bees	Ш	n≻	Formatted		
		Ш	ur-	Deleted: ¶		
	A person who keeps bees or bee hives or permits bees or bee hives to be kept shall	Ш	NS=	Formatted		
		Ш	N-	Formatted		
	(a) unless exempted under Regulation 13 of the Biosecurity and Agriculture	Ш	W.	Formatted		
	Management (Identification and Movement of Stock and Apjaries)	Ш	WC	Deleted: ¶		
	Regulations 2013, be registered as a beekeeper;	Ш	W	Formatted		(,,
	(b) keep bees and bee hives in accordance with the Western Australian Apjarists'	Ш	W	Formatted		
	Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers;	Ш		Deleted:		
	Codesty Beat 1 radiated Edited Inc. Crount Beat Copera,	Ш		Formatted		
	(c) provide a good and sufficient water supply on the premises which is readily.	Ш	W⊳		Section Break (Next Page)	
	accessible by the bees;		W≻	Formatted		
			N⊳			
	(d) in relation to all premises, not keep —		W⊳	Formatted		[
		Ш	III≻	Formatted		
				Deleted: ¶		(,,
		Ш	II.	Formatted		
		Ш	IC	Formatted		
				Formatted		(
			W	Deleted: ¶		
			W≻	Formatted		_
		W	II≻	Formatted		
			W⊳			
			11	Formatted		
			11			<u>.</u>
		1	11	Formatted		
			N	Formatted		
			W	Formatted		
			W			
		W	ur	Formatted		

			Deleted: <object></object>		
			Formatted		(
	<u> </u>		Deleted: ¶		
			Formatted		
	(i) and the state has been been as a second of 400 m² and and		Deleted: less than		
	(i)more than two bee hives on premises of 400 m² or less;		Formatted		
	(ii) more than four bee hives on premises more than 400 m²; and		Deleted:		
	in the many state of promises the character and	M	Deleted: 2; (ii)		
	(e)ensure bee flight paths do not affect adjoining premises.	V)	Formatted		(
		\mathbb{N}	Formatted		
4.17	_Nuisance bees		Deleted: 401m²	or	
(1)	A person must not keep or allow to be kept bees or bee hives, or both, on a premises.	M	Formatted		(
/	so as to create a nuisance.		Deleted: :		
		M	Formatted		
(2)	If an authorised person considers that a person has contravened any provision of this	\mathbb{N}	Formatted		
	local law which relates to the keeping of bees or bee hives, the City may give the owner.		Formatted		
	and/or occupier of the premises a written notice requiring them to abate the nuisance				
	or remove any bee hives from the premises within the time specified in the notice.		Formatted		[
			Deleted: (e)		
	Part 5. – Miscellaneous		Formatted		
			Deleted:	Section Break (Next Page)	
5.1	_Fees, and Charges		Formatted		(
	All fore and shower and inches under this level law mount has an determined by the City	10	Formatted		
	All fees and charges applicable under this local law must be as determined by the City	1811	Formatted		(.,
	from time to time in accordance with sections 6.16 to 6.19 of the Act.	181	Deleted: ¶		
5.2	City may Undertake Requirements of Notice	18	Formatted		(
		1 10	Formatted		
	Where a person fails to comply with a notice served under this local law, the City may	1/0			
	do the thing specified in the notice and recover from the person to whom the notice	118	Formatted		
	was given, as a debt, the costs incurred in so doing.	Ш	Deleted: ¶		
			Formatted		
5.3	Powers of entry onto private land	11	Formatted		<u> </u>
	This local law is subject to sections 3.25, 3.27 and Schedules 3.1 and 3.2 of the Act	111	Formatted		
	and any powers of entry exercised by the City under this local law are subject to Part 3,		Formatted		
	Division 3, Subdivision 3 of the Act.	M	Deleted: ¶		(
		1	Formatted		
5.4	Appeal and Review Rights	1	Formatted		<u>.</u>
		1	Deleted: ¶		<u></u>
	When the City makes a decision as to whether it will—		Formatted		
	(a) grant a parson a license or cortificate of societation under this local laws as		Formatted		
	(a) grant a person a licence or certificate of registration under this local law or		Formatted		<u>.</u>
	(b) renew, vary, or cancel a licence or certificate of registration that a person has	//			
	under this local law; or	11	Deleted: ¶		
		$\langle \langle \langle \rangle \rangle \rangle$	Deleted: ¶		
	(c) give a person a notice,	W/	Formatted		
		111	Formatted		
	the provisions of Division 1 of Part 9 of the Act and regulation 33 of the Local	$\ \ \ $	Deleted: ¶		
	Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996 apply to that decision.	W	Deleted: ¶		(
		M	Formatted		
		-	Formatted		
		1	Formatted		
		1	Deleted: ¶		
			Formatted		
			Formatted		(.,
			Formatted		(
			Formatted		

			Deleted: <object></object>	
			Formatted	
		1	Deleted: ¶	
			Formatted	
		//	Formatted	
	Part 6 - Enforcement	/		
		//	Formatted	
6.1	_Offences and Penalties		Deleted: ¶	
4)	Any person who fails to do anothing required or directed to be done under this leads.	1	Formatted	
1)	Any person who fajls to do anything required or directed to be done under this local- law, or who does anything which under this local law that person is prohibited from	<	Formatted	
	doing, commits an offence.	_	Formatted	<u></u>
	donis, donining an onotion		Formatted	Ţ.,
2)	Any person who commits an offence under Part Part 2 of this local law may be liable,		Formatted	(··
	upon conviction, to a penalty not exceeding—		Deleted: Section Break (Next Page)	
			Formatted	(
	(a) in relation to a dog that is not a dangerous dog \$5,000, and if the offence is of		Formatted	(
	a continuing nature, to an additional penalty not exceeding \$500 for each day	//	Deleted: ¶	(,,
	or part of a day during which the offence has continued; or	' //	Formatted	(
	(b) in relation to a dog that is a dangerous dog, \$10,000, and if the offence is of a	1//	Formatted	
	continuing nature, to an additional penalty not exceeding \$1,000 for each day,	//	Formatted	
	or part of a day during which the offence has continued in relation to a	//	Deleted: ¶	
	dangerous dog.	/	<u>"</u>	
			Formatted	
3)	_Any person who commits an offence under Parts Part 3 or Part 1 of this local law is		Formatted	
	liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding \$5,000, and if the offence is of a	1//	Formatted	
	continuing nature, to an additional penalty not exceeding \$500 for each day or part of		Deleted: ¶	(
	a day during which the offence has continued.	11/	Formatted	(
6.2	Modified Penalties and Offence Description	/ // ,	Formatted	
		//.	Formatted	<u></u>
(1)	An offence against any provision of this local law is a prescribed offence for the	//	Deleted:	
	purposes of section 9.16(1) of the Act.		Deleted:	
			Formatted	(
(2)	The amount of the modified penalty for a prescribed offence—	1	Formatted	
	(a) in relation to Part Part 2 is the amount enceified in	1	Deleted: ¶	
	(a) in relation to Part Part 2, is the amount specified in—	1	-	
	(i) the fourth column of Schedule 5 if the dog is a dangerous dog;	\	Formatted	
			Formatted	
	(ii) the fifth column of Schedule 5 if the dog is not a dangerous dog; and	1	Deleted: (i)	
		11/1	Formatted	
	(b)in relation to Parts Part 3 or Part 1, is the amount specified in the fourth column	1/ //	Deleted: 4	
	of_Schedule 5 <u>5.</u>	11/1	Formatted	(
(3)		11//	Deleted: (ii)	
<u> </u>	believe that a person has committed an offence in respect of which a modified penalty	111	Formatted	(
	may be imposed, he or she may issue to that person an infringement notice in the form	11 1.	Formatted	
	required.	I III.	Formatted	
		ı IIII.	Deleted: 4	
6.3	Form of Notices	WW.	Formatted	_
		MIN	Deleted: Schedule 4.¶	
	For the purposes of this local law—	MM	·	
	(a) the form of the notice referred to in section 9.13 of the Act is to be in or-	1/1/1	Formatted	<u>.</u>
	(a) the form of the notice referred to in section, 9.13 of the Act is to be in or substantially in the form of Form 1 of Schedule 1 of the Local Government	. \\\\	Formatted	
	(Functions and General) Regulations 1996;	k 1/1/1	Formatted	
	in another of the Control of the Con	1 1/1	Formatted	<u>.</u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 1	Formatted	
		M I	Deleted: ¶	(
			Formatted	
			Formatted	
			Deleted: ¶	
	•	#11/	Formatted	
			Formatted	
		8		
		18	Formatted	_
		1	Formatted	
		1	Formatted	[
		1		
		1		
			Formatted	
			Formatted	(
			Formatted	<u></u>

	•	_	Deleted: <object></object>	
			Formatted: Header, Line spacing:	: single
(b)	the form of the infringement notice referred to in section 9.17 of the Act is to be		Deleted: ¶	-
	in the form of Form 2 in Schedule 1 of the Local Government (Functions and		(b)	
	General) Regulations 1996;		Deleted:	
(c)	the form of the infringement withdrawal notice referred to in section 9.20 of the	M/	Formatted	
<u> </u>	Act is to be in the form of Form 3 in Schedule 1 of the Local Government	1 1111	Formatted	
	(Functions and General) Regulations 1996;		Formatted	
		$I\!\!I/I\!\!I$	Deleted:	
(d)	for the purposes of Part_Part 3, the issue of infringement notices, their		Formatted	
	withdrawal and the payment of modified penalties are dealt with in Division_4 of	M /	Deleted:	
	Part_4 of the Cat Act 2011;		Formatted	
(e)	for the purposes of Part Part 3, an infringement notice given under the Act is to	M //	Formatted	
_	be in the form of Form 6 of Schedule 1 of the Cat Regulations 2012;		Deleted: ¶	
(f)	for the purposes of Part Part 3, a notice sent under the Cat Act 2011	1	Formatted	
''	withdrawing an infringement notice is to be in the form of Form 7 of Schedule 1	- 8/	Deleted:	
	of the Cat Regulations 2012.	N	Formatted	
		1	Formatted	
	<u>——</u>	1	Deleted:	[
			Formatted	
			Deleted:	
			Formatted	
			Formatted	
			Formatted: Font: 9 pt	
		/	Formatted: Font: 9 pt Formatted: Footer, Line spacing:	single
			/	single

Schedule 1 Application for a licence for an approved kennel establishment I/we (full name) of (postal address)		Formatted: Header, Line spacing: single
Application for a licence for an approved kennel establishment I/we (full name)		
I/we (full name)		
I/we (full name)		
of (postal address)		
(telephone number)		
(facsimile number)		
(E-mail address)		
Apply for a licence for an approved kennel establishment at (address of premises)		
For (number and breed of dogs)		
(insert_name_of_person) will be residing at the premises on and from (insert_date)		
* (insert name of person) will be residing (sufficiently close		
to the premises so as to control the dogs and so as to ensure their health and welfare) at		
(insert address of residence)		
on and from (insert date).		
Attached are -		
(a) a site plan of the premises showing the location of the kennels and yards and		Deleted: (a)
all other buildings and structures and fences;		
(b) plans and specifications of the kennel establishment;		Deleted: ¶
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\	(b)
(c) copy of notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper;	<	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X	(b) Formatted: \$3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Deleted: ¶ (c)
(c) copy of notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper;	X	(b) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Deleted: ¶ (c) Deleted: ¶ (d)
copy of notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper; copy of notice of proposed use to be given to adjoining premises;		(b) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Deleted: ¶ (c) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: (e)
copy of notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper; copy of notice of proposed use to be given to adjoining premises; written evidence that a person will reside - at the premises; or		(b) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Deleted: ¶ (c) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: (e) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Line spacing: single
copy of notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper; copy of notice of proposed use to be given to adjoining premises; written evidence that a person will reside -		(b) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Deleted: ¶ (c) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: (e) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Line spacing: single Deleted: (i)
(c) copy of notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper; (d) copy of notice of proposed use to be given to adjoining premises; (e) written evidence that a person will reside - (i) at the premises; or (ii) sufficiently close to the premises so as to control the dogs and so as to ensure their health and welfare; and		(b) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Deleted: ¶ (c) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: (e) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Line spacing: single Deleted: (i)
(c) copy of notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper; (d) copy of notice of proposed use to be given to adjoining premises; (e) written evidence that a person will reside - (i) at the premises; or (ii) sufficiently close to the premises so as to control the dogs and so as-		(b) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Deleted: ¶ (c) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: (e) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Line spacing: single Deleted: (i) Formatted: S3.Heading 5, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space Bo 0 pt Deleted: ¶
(c) copy of notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper; (d) copy of notice of proposed use to be given to adjoining premises; (e) written evidence that a person will reside - (i) at the premises; or (ii) sufficiently close to the premises so as to control the dogs and so asto ensure their health and welfare; and (f) if the person in item_(e) is not the applicant, written evidence that the person is		(b) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Deleted: ¶ (c) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: (e) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Line spacing: single Deleted: (i) Formatted: S3.Heading 5, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space B0 0 pt Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: ¶
(c) copy of notice of proposed use to appear in newspaper; (d) copy of notice of proposed use to be given to adjoining premises; (e) written evidence that a person will reside - (i) at the premises; or (ii) sufficiently close to the premises so as to control the dogs and so asto ensure their health and welfare; and (f) if the person in item (e) is not the applicant, written evidence that the person is		(b) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Deleted: ¶ (c) Deleted: ¶ (d) Deleted: (e) Formatted: S3.Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Right: 0 Line spacing: single Deleted: (i) Formatted: S3.Heading 5, Indent: Left: 0 cm, Space B0 0 pt Deleted: ¶ (ii) Formatted: S3.Heading 5, Indent: Left: 0 cm, First line (iii)

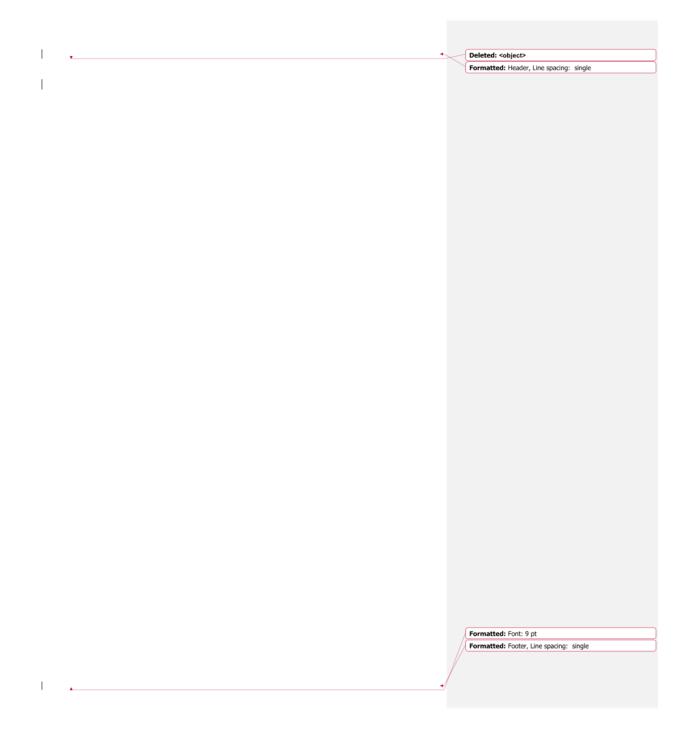
•	Deleted: <object></object>
	Formatted: Header, Line spacing: single
Leapfirm that I have read and caree to comply with the Code of Practice known as	
I confirm that I have read and agree to comply with the Code of Practice known asin the keeping of dogs at the proposed kennel	
establishment.	
Signature of applicant	
Date	
* delete where inapplicable.	
··	
Note: a licence if issued will have effect for a period of 12_months – section_27.5 of the Dog Act.	
OFFICE USE ONLY	
Application fee paid on [insert date].	
	Formatted: Font: 9 pt
	Formatted: Font: 9 pt Formatted: Footer, Line spacing: single

Deleted: <object>

Formatted Deleted: ¶ **Formatted** Deleted: (b) Schedule 2 Formatted Conditions of a licence for an approved kennel establishment Deleted: (i) Formatted (clause_2.9(2)(b)) Formatted An application for a licence for an approved kennel establishment may be approved Deleted: ¶ subject to the following conditions -Formatted Formatted _each kennel, unless it is fully enclosed, must have a yard attached to it; Deleted: ¶ Formatted each kennel and each yard must be at a distance of not less than -25m from the front boundary of the premises and 5m from any other Formatted boundary of the premises; Formatted Deleted: ¶ 10m from any dwelling; and Formatted 25m from any church, school room, hall, factory, dairy or premises Formatted where food is manufactured, prepared, packed or stored for human Deleted: ¶ consumption; Formatted each yard for a kennel must be kept securely fenced with a fence constructed Deleted: of link mesh or netting or other materials approved by the City; Formatted the minimum floor area for each kennel must be calculated at 2.5 times the **Formatted** length of the breed of dog (when it is fully grown), squared, times the number Formatted of dogs to be housed in the kennel and the length of the dog is to be determined Deleted: ¶ by measuring from the base of the tail to the front of its shoulder; Formatted the floor area of the yard attached to any kennel or group of kennels must be Formatted at least twice the floor area of the kennel or group of kennels to which it is attached: the upper surface of the kennel floor must be -Formatted Formatted at least 100mm above the surface of the surrounding ground; Deleted: ¶ Formatted smooth so as to facilitate cleaning; Deleted: (ii) (iii) _rigid; Formatted Formatted (iv) durable: Deleted: (iii) Formatted slip resistant; (vi) resistant to corrosion; Deleted: ¶ Formatted (vii) non-toxic; Deleted: ¶ (viii) impervious; Formatted (ix) free from cracks, crevices and other defects; and Deleted: ¶ Formatted Deleted: (vii) Formatted Deleted: (viii) Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted

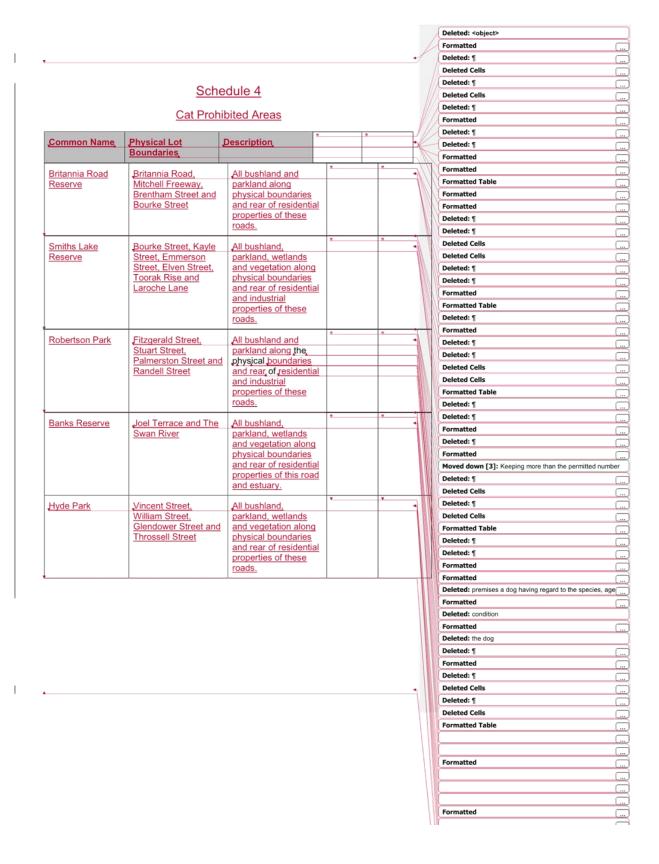
Deleted: <object>

			Formatted	
		1	Deleted: ¶	
		1	Formatted	
		//		
	(x) finished to a surface having a fall of not less than 1 in 100 to a spoon		Deleted:	
	drain which in turn must lead to a suitably sized diameter sewerage pipe		Formatted	
	which must be properly laid, ventilated and trapped in accordance with	1	Deleted:	
		111	Formatted	
	the health requirements of the City;	11		
		11	Formatted	
g)	_all kennel floor washings must pass through the drain in item_Schedule	111	Formatted	
	11.1(a)(i) and must be piped to approved apparatus for the treatment of sewage	//	Deleted: Section	Break (Next Page)
	in accordance with the health requirements of the City;	1	\ <u></u>	
			Formatted	
h)	the kennel floor must have a durable upstand rising 75mm above the floor level		Formatted	
	from the junction of the floor and external and internal walls, or internal walls	1	Deleted: ¶	
	must be so constructed as to have a minimum clearance of 50mm from the	1	Formatted	
	underside of the bottom plate to the floor;	111	Marie Control of Contr	
		111	Deleted:	
)	where a yard is to be floored, the floor must be constructed in the same manner	111	Formatted	
_	as the floor of any kennel;	11	Formatted	
	as the hoof, of any kenner,	11,	\ <u></u>	
	from the floor, the lawast internal height of a kannel must be subjected in the	111	Formatted	
)	from the floor, the lowest internal height of a kennel must be, whichever is the	11	Formatted	
	lesser of -	11	Deleted: ¶	
		11	V:	
	(i) 2 metres; or	111	Formatted	
		111	Formatted	
	(ii) 4 times the height of the breed of dog in the kennel, when it is fully	111	Deleted: ¶	
	grown, measured from the floor to the uppermost tip of its shoulders	111	\ <u></u>	
	while in a stationary upright position;	111	Formatted	
			Formatted	
k)	the walls of each kennel must be constructed of concrete, brick, stone or		Formatted	
.,	framing sheeted internally and externally with good quality new zincalume or	11	\	
		III /	Deleted: -¶	
	new pre-finished colour coated steel sheeting or new fibrous cement sheeting	IIII	Deleted:	
	or other durable material approved by the City;	M	Formatted	
		III II	Deleted: ¶	
1)	all external surfaces of each kennel must be kept in good condition;	HH	<u> </u>	
		m_H	Formatted	
m)	_the roof of each kennel must be constructed of impervious material;	mn	Deleted:	
		IMI	Formatted	
	all kennels and yards and drinking vessels must be maintained in a clean	1111	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	
	condition and must be cleaned and disinfected when so ordered by an	IIII	Formatted	
	authorised person;		Formatted	
	uditorisco person,		Deleted: ¶	
2)	all refuse, faeces and food waste must be disposed of daily into the approved			
(o)			Formatted	
	apparatus for the treatment of sewage;		Formatted	
	and a second of the second of	118	Formatted	
p)		1811	P	
	controlled;	181	Formatted	
		101	Deleted: ¶	
q)	suitable water must be available at the kennel via a properly supported-	186	Formatted	
	standpipe and tap; and	1881	Deleted: (m)	
		1881		
r)	the licensee or the person nominated in the application for a licence, must, in	MAR	Formatted	
	accordance with the application for the licence, continue to reside -		Formatted	
	and the state of t		Formatted	
	(i) _at the premises; or -			
	11) Let premiage y or	118	Deleted: (n)	
	(ii) in the eninion of the City sufficiently close to the promines as as to		Formatted	
	(ii) in the opinion of the City, sufficiently close to the premises so as to	1111	Formatted	
	control the dogs, and to ensure their health and welfare.	188		
		888	Formatted	
		1888	Deleted: ¶	
		1993	Formatted	
		1888	-	
	•	188	Formatted	
		188	Deleted: ¶	
		181	Formatted	_
		181		
		0	Formatted	
		1 1	Formatted	
			Formatted	
		1		
		11	Formatted	
		1	Formatted	
			I	
		-	Formatted	
			Formatted	



Deleted: <object>

Formatted Deleted: ¶ **Formatted** Formatted Schedule 3 Formatted Deleted: ¶ Conditions of a licence to use premises as a cattery Formatted Deleted: (3) (clause 3.2(2)(b) and 3.7(1)(e)) Formatted Additional conditions-**Formatted** Formatted All building enclosures must be structurally sound, have impervious flooring, be well lit-Deleted: (4) and ventilated and otherwise comply with all legislative requirements. Formatted Formatted There is to be a feed room, wash area, isolation cages and maternity section. Deleted: ¶ Materials used in structures are to be approved by the City. Formatted Formatted The internal surfaces of walls are, where possible, to be smooth, free from cracks, Deleted: ¶ crevices and other defects Formatted All fixtures, fittings and appliances are to be capable of being easily cleaned, resistant Formatted to corrosion and constructed to prevent the harbourage of vermin. Deleted: ¶ Formatted Wash basin with the minimum of cold water to be available. (6)**Formatted** The maximum number of cats to be kept on the premises stated on the licence is not-Formatted to be exceeded Formatted A register is to be kept recording in respect of each cat the-Formatted date of admission; Formatted __date of departure; Deleted: (b) Formatted (c) breed, age, colour and sex; and Formatted the name and residential address of the owner. Deleted: (c) Formatted The register is to be made available for inspection on the request of an authorised. person. Deleted: ¶ Enclosures are to be thoroughly cleaned each day and disinfected at least once a week Formatted to minimise disease. Formatted Deleted: ¶ (11) No sick or ailing cat to be kept on the premises. Formatted Formatted Any other matter which in the opinion of the City is deemed necessary for the health and wellbeing of any cat, or person, or adjoining premises or the amenity of the area (or any part thereof). Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Section Break (Next Page)-**Formatted** Formatted



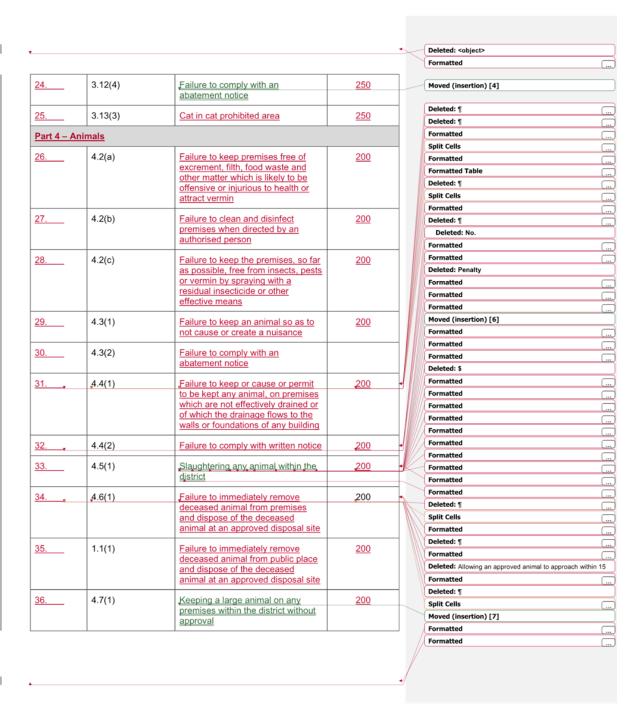
Deleted: <object>

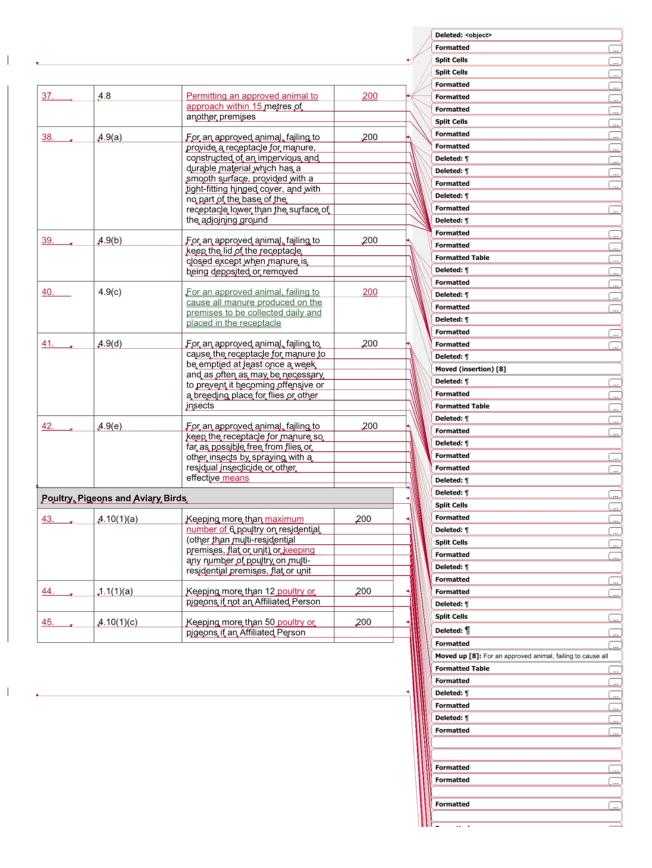
Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Deleted: ¶ Schedule 5 Split Cells Offences and modified penalties Formatted Modified Clause Modified Item No. Nature of Split Cells No. Penalty – Dangerous Dog Offence Penalty Formatted <u>\$</u> \$. Deleted: ¶ Formatted Part 2 - Dogs Formatted Failure to Deleted: offence 2.3(2) 150 150 remove Formatted excrement Formatted Formatted 2.4(1) Keeping more than the 200 Formatted permitted Formatted number of dogs **Deleted Cells** without Deleted Cells approval Deleted: penalty-Deleted: Penalty 2.5(1)(a) Failure to install a fence As provided in 250 capable of confining a Dog Act dog to the premises **Deleted Cells** Deleted: No. 2.5(1)(b) Failure to install fence As provided in Dog 250 adequate to prevent the dog <u>Act</u> Formatted from passing over, under or through the fence Formatted Table Formatted 2.5(1)(c) As provided in Dog <u>5.</u> Failure to keep gate or door 200 Split Cells closed when the dog is on the <u>Act</u> Formatted premises Split Cells Deleted: Dangerous 2.5(1)(d) As provided in Dog Failure to have a gate or door 200 Formatted fitted with effective and Act operative latching mechanism Deleted: \$ or system Deleted: ¶ Formatted 1.1(1)(a) Failure to maintain fences. As provided in Dog 200 gates and doors in good Split Cells Act working order and condition Split Cells Deleted: ¶ 8. 1.1(1)(a) Failure to ensure other means As provided in Dog 200 Split Cells exist for effectively confining a ___ Act dog within premises Formatted Moved (insertion) [3] Formatted Formatted Formatted Deleted: ¶ Split Cells Deleted: Keeping a kennel establishment Deleted: ¶ Split Cells Formatted Split Cells Split Cells Formatted Formatted Formatted

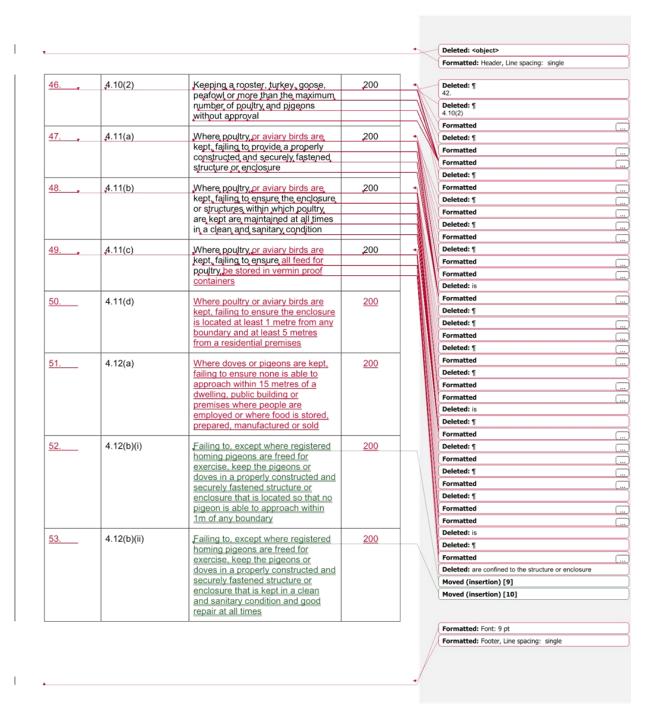
Item. No.	Clause No.	Nature of Offence	Modified Penalty
			<u>\$</u>
9.	2.6	Keeping a kennel establishment without a licence	250
10.	2.11(1)(a)	Failure to maintain a kennel establishment in a clean, sanitary and tidy condition	250
11.	2.11(1)(b)	Failure to dispose of refuse, excrement and food waste daily in approved manner	250
12.	2.11(1)(c)	Failure to take practical measures to destroy fleas, flies and other vermin	200
13.	2.12	Keeping a greater number of dogs or different breed of dogs than licence.	200
14.	2.13	Failure to keep approved kennel establishment secured, sited or maintained to the required standard	250

Part 3 – Cats			
15.	3.1(1)(a)	Keeping more than 3 cats over the age of 6 months without a licence	200
16.	3.2(1)(b)	Using premises as cattery or cat management facility without a licence	<u>500</u>
17.	3.2(2)(a)	Failure to confine cats in effective cage system on the premises (cat breeder)	200
18.	3.2(2)(b)	Failure to comply with conditions imposed by a licence (cat breeder)	<u>250</u>
19.	3.7(1)(b)	Failure to contain each cat on premises	200
<u>20.</u>	1.1(1)(a)	Failure to provide adequate space for exercise of each cat	200
21.	3.7(1)(d)	Failure to maintain premises in good order and in a clean and sanitary condition	200
22	3.7(1)(e)	Failure to comply with condition contained in Schedule 3	<u>250</u>
23	3.12(1)	Cat causing a nuisance	<u>250</u>

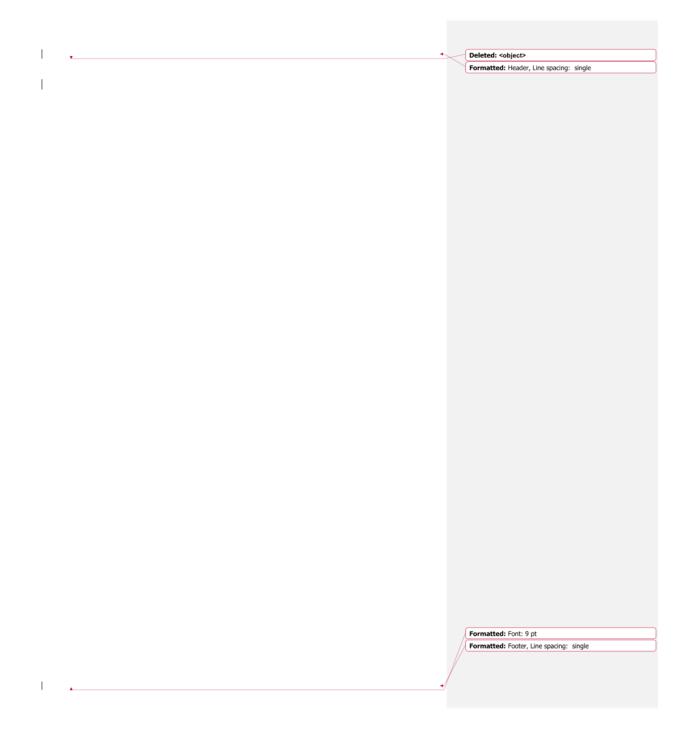
1		
	Deleted: <object></object>	
1	Formatted	(
1	Deleted: ¶	-
ì	Formatted	_
ì	Formatted Table	
	Manufacture de la companion de	
ļ	Deleted: ¶	
ļ	Deleted: ¶	
	Formatted	<u></u>
(Deleted: ¶	
(Deleted: ¶	
ĺ	Deleted: offence	
Ý	Formatted	_
Ŷ	Formatted	_
ì	Formatted	
ľ		<u></u>
ŀ	Formatted	
ļ	Formatted	
	Deleted: ¶	
ĺ	Formatted	
	Formatted Table	(,,
ĺ	Deleted: ¶	
	Formatted	_
P	Formatted	
	TOUR MANUAL TOUR CO.	
1	Deleted: cattery	
ļ	Formatted	Ĺ.,
	Deleted: ¶	<u></u>
	Formatted	(
ĺ	Deleted: ¶	(
Ì	Formatted	C.
P	Moved down [5]: Cat causing a nuisance	chesies
ľ	Formatted Table	_
ľ	Deleted: ¶	_
ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ļ	Formatted	Ĺ.,
ļ	Deleted: ¶	
ļ	Formatted	
ļ	Moved down [4]: Failure to comply with an abatement no	tice
ĺ	Deleted: ¶	
	Formatted	<u></u>
ľ	Formatted Table	(
ľ	Deleted: ¶	
ľ	Formatted	_
ľ	Deleted: ¶	
ŀ		سا
	Formatted	<u></u>
	Formatted	
	Deleted: keep premises free	
	Formatted	(
	Deleted: , filth,	
ĺ	Formatted	(
ĺ	Deleted: ¶	(
ĺ	Deleted: and other matter which is likely to be offensive or	
	Deleted: ¶	_
í	Formatted	ین
	The second secon	<u></u>
ľ	Formatted Table	Ĺ.,
	Deleted 6	
	Deleted: ¶	<u></u>
	Formatted	_
		_
	Formatted	_
	Formatted Deleted: ¶	_
	Formatted Deleted: ¶	
	Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted	
	Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted	
	Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted	
	Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted	
	Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted	
	Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted	
	Formatted Deleted: ¶ Formatted Formatted	

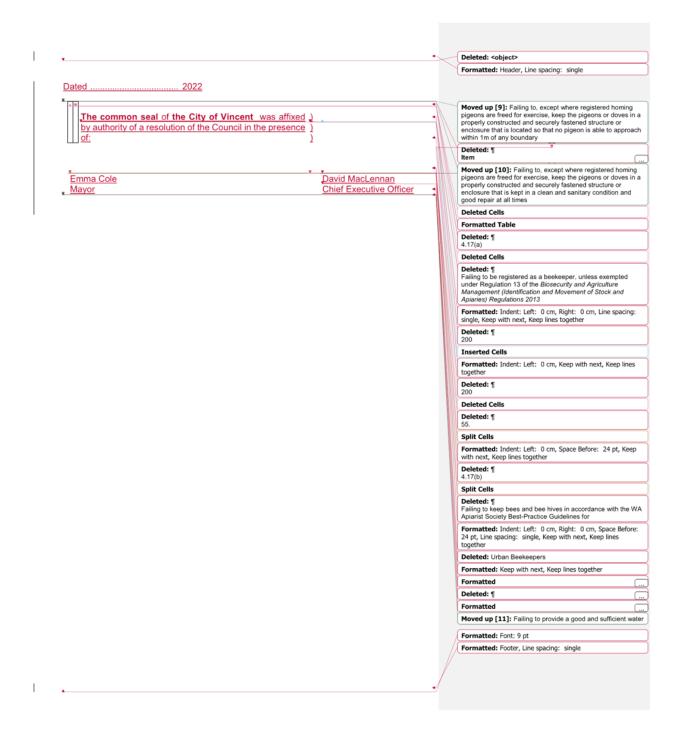






				Deleted: <object></object>
				Formatted: Header, Line spacing: single
<u>54.</u>	1.1(1)(a)(i)	Failing to, except where registered homing pigeons are freed for exercise, keep the pigeons or doves in a properly constructed and securely fastened structure or enclosure that is in a yard having an otherwise unobstructed area of at least 30 square metres	200	
<u>55.</u>	4.15	Feeding pigeons, doves, ibis, ravens, seagulls, ducks, swans or other wild birds so as to cause a nuisance	200	
Bees				
56.	4.16(a)	Failing to be registered as a beekeeper, unless exempted under Regulation 13 of the Biosecurity and Agriculture Management (Identification and Movement of Stock and Apiaries) Regulations 2013	200	
<u>57.</u>	1.1(1)(a)	Failing to keep bees and bee hives in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers	200	
<u>58.</u>	4.16(c)	Failing to provide a good and sufficient water supply on the premises which is readily accessible by the bees	200	Moved (insertion) [11]
59.	4.16(d)(i)	Keeping more than two bee hives on premises of 400 m² or less	200	
60	4.16(d)(ii)	Keeping more than four bee hives on premises more than 400m²	200	
61.	1.1(1)(a)	Failing to ensure bee flight paths do not affect adjoining premises	200	
62.	4.17(1)	Failing to keep bees or bee hives on premises so as to not create a nuisance	200	
<u>Other</u>				
63.	6.1(1)	Failing to comply with a notice or direction	200	
64		All other offences not specified	200	Formatted: Font: 9 pt
				Formatted: Footer, Line spacing: single





SUMMARY OF FEEDBACK FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, SPORT AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES (DLGSC)

In accordance with section 3.12(3)(b) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, Administration provided the Minister for Local Government with a copy of the advertised Animal Local Law. DLGSC provided the following advice regarding the Animal Local Law:

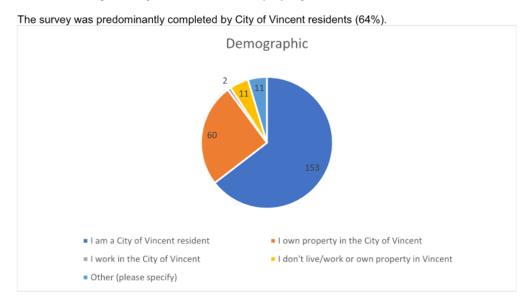
- Clause 2.4 Dog Exercise Area. Clause 2.4(2) attempts to place restrictions on the use of dog exercise areas. Currently, the Dog Act allows local governments to pass resolutions declaring specific portions of land to be dog exercise areas. The Act also allows local governments to specify when dogs are absolutely prohibited from a specified area, which can be at all times or at specific times. It is uncertain of local laws can place any additional restrictions on dog exercise areas beyond the restrictions provided for in the Act. If the City wishes to keep dogs from being exercised in children's playgrounds and thoroughfares, these portions of land should be left out of any council declarations establishing a dog exercise area. This may require the council to word the resolution in a way that clearly excludes the playground or thoroughfare. If the City wishes to prohibit dogs from being present in a dog exercise area when functions or sporting events are being held, the council can pass a resolution stating that the dog exercise area is a dog prohibited area at those specific times.
- Clause 2.7 Fencing Requirements for Dangerous Dogs. Clause 2.7 relates to general fencing requirements. The Dog Act currently provides stricter fencing rules and higher penalties in relation to the confinement of dangerous dogs. It is possible that a reader who looks at clause 2.7 may not realise this fact. For this reason, it is suggested that the following subclause be inserted to clause 2.7. Notwithstanding subclause (1), the confinement of dangerous dogs is dealt with in the Act.
- Clause 3.13 Banning cats from Public Areas. Clause 3.13 provides that a cat must not be in public except when authorised in writing by the City. Currently, the Cat Act allows local governments to make local laws which set aside specific portions of land where cats are prohibited absolutely. For example, the local law could declare that a specific nature reserve is cat prohibited for the purposes of protecting fauna on that reserve. However, the Parliament's Delegated Legislation Committee has previously formed the view that the Cat Act does not contemplate local laws that (a) ban cats form all public areas, (b) place conditions on when a cat may be permitted in a public area, or (c) attempts to restrict all cats to their owner's premises. It is suggested that the local law be amended so that cat prohibited areas are restricted to specific portions of land listed in a Schedule rather than all public areas generally. It is also suggested that the City delete the reference to cats being allowed in prohibited areas with approval. If this does not occur, it is possible the Committee may seek the local law's amendment or recommend it's disallowance in Parliament. Further information on this issue can be found in item 7.8 of the Committee's 78th Report in the Annual Report 2014.
- Seizure of Cats in Prohibited Area. Clause 3.13(3) provides that if a cat is found in a prohibited area, it may be seized "pursuant to the Cat Act". Currently, the Cat Act allows for cats to be seized when (a) they are suspected to be in breach of a section of the Act (eg lack of registration), (b) they are on premises without consent and the owner of the premises requests the cat's removal, or (c) the seizure is authorised by a court warrant. It is possible that 3.13(3) is inconsistent with the Cat Act, since it seems to allow cats to be seized in circumstances beyond those mentioned in the Act.
- Determination Device definition of "large animal". Clause 4.1 defines a large animal to include
 any animal "so classified by the City". This definition will essentially allow the City to redefine the
 word at will, without needing to formally amend the local law to do so. It is possible the Delegated
 Legislation Committee may object to the open-ended nature of this definition.
- Clause 5.2 Entry into Private Land. Clause 5.2 provides that if a person fails to comply with a notice, the City can carry out the required action and recover any costs as a debt owed. Currently, the Local Government Act 1995, doesn't provide any general power for local government staff to enter private land. While the Act does provide some powers of entry, these powers are restricted. A large portion of the proposed local law relates to private property. As a result, it is suggested that the following clause be added to Part 5 to reflect the limitations regarding powers of entry. 5.4 Powers of entry into private land this local law is subject to sections 3.25, 3.27 and Schedules 3.1 and 3.2 of the Local Government Act 1995 and any

power of entry exercised by the local government under this local law is subject to Part 3, Division 3, Subdivision 3 of the Act.

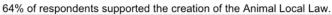
- Modified Penalties "10% rule". Section 45A of the Dog Act 1976 provides that a modified penalty for an offence in a local law must not exceed 10% of the unmodified penalty. Clause 6.1 of the City's local law sets an unmodified penalty of \$1,000 for offences under Part 2, with a higher penalty of \$2,000 for offences involving dangerous dogs. This means that the maximum modified penalties will be \$100 and \$200 respectively. The penalties in Schedule 4 relating to Part 2 exceed these limits and should be reduced accordingly.
- Minor Edits. The following minor edits are suggested:
 - It would be useful for the local law to have a contents page. However, if the City chooses to
 include one, it would be advisable to omit page numbers, so it doesn't clash with the
 Gazette's existing page system. So long as the contents has the clause numbers abd clause
 titles, this will be sufficient to navigate the document.
 - Clause 1.5:
 - In subclause (1) change "City's Dogs Local Law 2007" to "Town of Vincent Dogs Local Law 2007"
 - In subclause (2) change "repealed" to "deleted" and change "City's Health Local Law 2004" to "Town of Vincent Health Local Law 2007".
 - Clause 1.6:
 - Move the word "district" to the next line.
 - Move the word "licence" to the next line.
 - Clause 2.3. This clause might be unnecessary, since section 43 of the Dog Act already contains an offence for unlawful release of dogs.
 - Clause 2.4. Change "section 1.9" to "section 31(3A)".
 - Clause 2.11(2)(b). Change "Schedule 4" to "Schedule 2".
 - Clause 3.11. This clause contains two sentences. It suggested the sentences be merged together or alternatively, assigned to separate subclauses.
 - Clause 4.1:
 - o In the definition for nuisance remove the bold from "(d)".
 - Move the definition for premises to a new line.
 - Clause 4.10(1). This subclause mentions that it is subject to "subclause (5)" but that subclause doesn't exist. The City should double check and correct the reference accordingly.
 - Clause 4.17(d). As a result of the wording of paragraph (d), it is uncertain how many hives
 are permitted on a property of exactly 400m2 in size. The City should amend subparagraph
 (i) or (ii) so it reflects the City's intent, depending on whether it wants 2 or 4 hives on such
 lots.
 - Schedule 4. In the fourth column, the penalties for failing to have sufficient fencing for dangerous dogs can be changed to "As provided in Dog Act".
 - Ensure that the text of clauses, subclauses and paragraphs are aligned consistently
 - If a clause only has one subclause, the designation "(1)" is unnecessary and can be deleted.

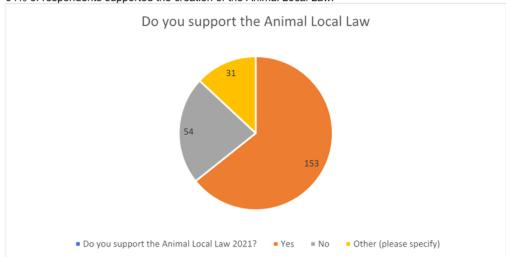
GRAPHICAL SUMMARY OF SURVEY RESPONSES - DRAFT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2021

Question 1. Are you a City of Vincent Resident, property owner, worker or neither?



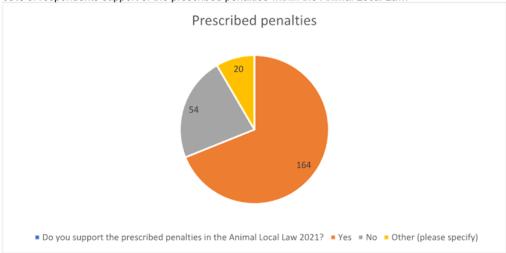
Question 2. Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021?





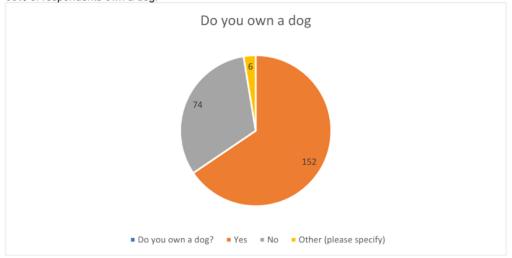
Question 3. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021?

69% of respondents support of the prescribed penalties within the Animal Local Law.



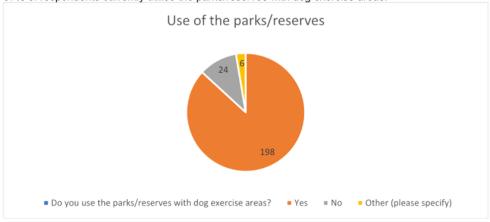
Question 4. Do you own a dog?

66% of respondents own a dog.



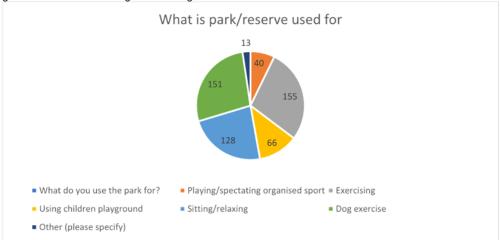
Question 5. Do you use the parks/reserves with dog exercise areas?

87% of respondents currently utilise the parks/reserves with dog exercise areas.



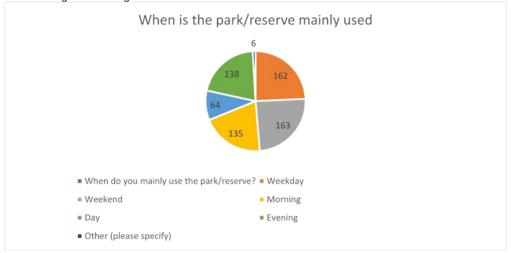
Question 6. What do you use the park for?

There was a diverse mix of uses, the most common of which were for exercising, dog exercising and general use such as sitting and relaxing.



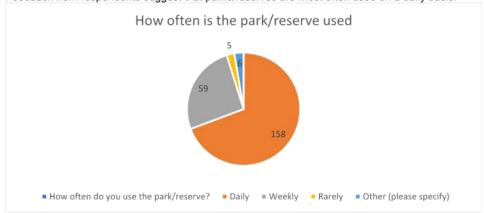
Question 7. When do you mainly use the park/reserve?

Respondents advise that parks/reserves are used equally on both weekdays and weekdays, and at both morning and evening times.



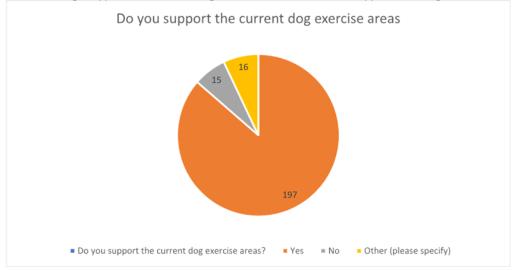
Question 8. How often do you use the park/reserve?



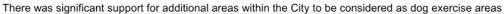


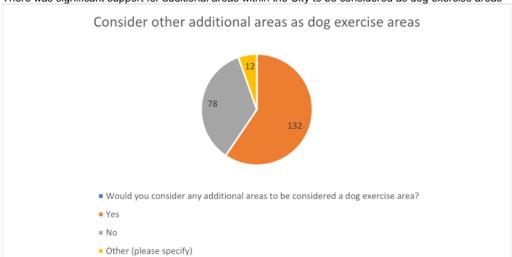
Question 9. Do you support the current dog exercise areas?





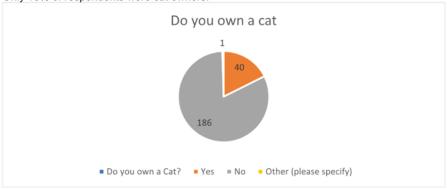
Question 10. Would you consider any additional areas to be considered a dog exercise area?



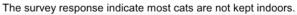


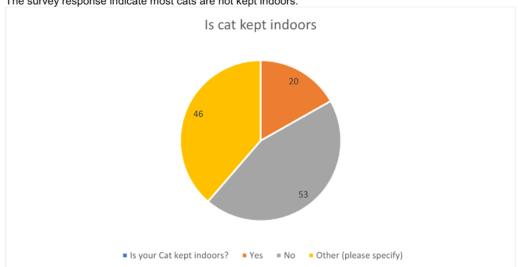
Question 11. Do you own a cat?

Only 18% of respondents were cat owners.



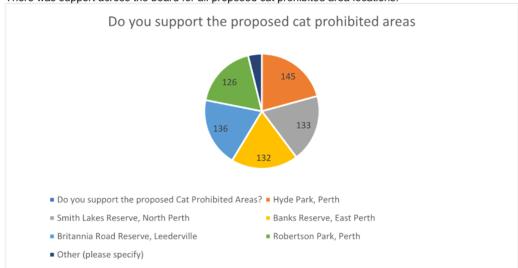
Question 12. Is your cat kept indoors?





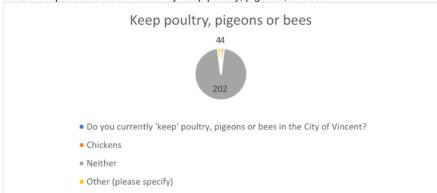
Question 13. Do you support the proposed cat prohibited areas?

There was support across the board for all proposed cat prohibited area locations.



Question 14. Do you currently keep poultry, pigeons, or bees in the City of Vincent?

96% of respondents do not currently keep poultry, pigeons, or bees.



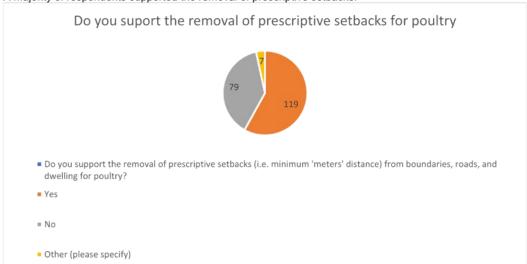
Question 15. Do you support the removal of prohibited areas, which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to keep poultry or pigeons?

62% of respondents were in favour of removing the 'prohibited areas' within the City.



Question 16. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (ie minimum metres distance from boundaries, roads and dwelling for poultry?

A majority of respondents supported the removal of prescriptive setbacks.



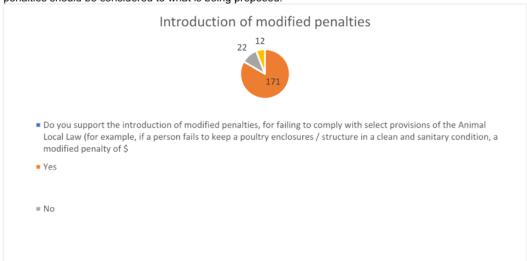
Question 17. Do you support the introduction of new provisions relating to cleanliness, maintenance, and management – which aim to prevent a nuisance being created?

There was overwhelming support the new provisions to prevent a 'nuisance'.



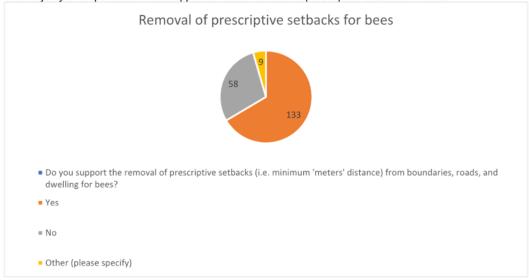
Question 18. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (Poultry)?

Respondents were well in favour of introducing of modified penalties, with many suggesting high penalties should be considered to what is being proposed.



Question 19. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (ie minimum metres distance) from boundaries, roads and dwelling for bees?

The majority of respondents were supportive of the removal of prescriptive setbacks for bees



Question 20. Do you support the adoption of the 'WA Apiarist Society Best Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers'? This approach would be more flexible for owner/occupiers within the City to keep bees.

There was large support for the adoption of the best-practice guidelines.



Question 21. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (Bees)?

Respondents were well in favour of introducing of modified penalties, with many suggesting high penalties should be considered to what is being proposed.



SUMMARY OF WRITTEN COMMENTS FROM RESPONDENTS - DRAFT ANIMAL LOCAL LAW 2021

Perpendent	Comments from respondent	Administration Comments
	No additional comments	Noted
	Cats should be kept indoors or in secured cat enclosures when outside. Although I like cats If they are left to roam	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
2	they are no good for the wildlife. Cat fighting at night time is also an issue which can wake residents up. The	have been proposed within this local law.
	other issue is using peoples property has a toilet.	have been proposed within this local law.
	other issue is asing people's property has a tone.	Under the Cat Act 2011, there is no power given to Local Governments to contain cats on the
	1. There are far too many feral (and non feral cats) roaming the city at night preying on native fauna. I support	property. Cat prohibited areas are proposed, which may see a reduction in cat numbers roaming.
3	reducing the number of cats out an about.	2. Noted
	Cats kill a lot of birds and mammals. I support controlling this.	2.11000
	Er dets inn a fot of an as and mannings i support dotte sinning this	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
4	I think all cats should be kept indoors especially at night to protect our wildlife.	have been proposed within this local law.
	I would like a curfew for cats. I own and live in a ground floor apartment and have a garden to attract birds. I	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
5	have had to chase cats from my garden at night	have been proposed within this local law.
	1. If a fully enclosed space existed in the city of Vincent I would feel more comfortable taking my dog there.	1. Jack Marks Reserve, located on the corner of Wright Street and Turner Street in Highgate is fully
	Currently none are properly secure therefore not safe for my dog.	enclosed.
	2. Everywhere in the city of Vincent. Cats should be kept indoors unless on a lead to stop decimating our native	2. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
6	bird population as well as defecating in people's backyards. Our neighbour's cat constantly comes into our front	have been proposed within this local law.
	yard which also upsets my dogs leading to increased barking. They need to be controlled just like dogs - I've	
	never understood why the rules are different for them when they are so destructive. It also increases the	
	likelihood of them being injured or killed by cars	
		The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
		cannot be extended to private property, however, under the Cat Act 2011, the owner/occupier of
	In line with the scientific evidence, and some other progressive councils, I would very much like to see a ban on	the property can give an Authorised Officer permission to enter the private property for the
	outdoor cats. Cat prohibited areas will not be able to be policed - I previously had problems with roaming cats in	purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing a nuisance.
	my yard, and the ranger couldn't do anything to help me. This is a big problem.	
8		Noted
	Support the current dog exercise areas as they currently operate - rather than they are listed in the local law.	No. of
9	No additional comments No additional comments	Noted
	No additional comments	Noted Noted
	No additional comments	Noted
12	No additional confinencs	After consideration of the comments received the DLGSC, this clause has been removed.
	1. There does not appear to be prescribed penalties for dog owners who disregard section 2.4 (2), particularly	2. Noted.
	those who flagrantly disregard organised sporting activity in public areas.	a. Hoteu.
	2. I think dog exercise areas are important and i have no objection to any of the public areas listed, however the	
	conflict between organised sport and dog owners is a real issue. As a dog owner I will not exercise my dog where	
	organised sport is being played or as a minimum will ensure my dog is on a lead. Unfortunately many	
1 13	dog owners believe their rights outweigh organised sport and refuse to restrain dogs which causes conflict, results	
	in disruption to sport and injury. There needs to be stricter messaging, signage, enforcement and penalties for	
	those who continue to disregard organised sport in dog exercise areas. Where no organised sport is on dog	
	exercise areas then they should be utilised unrestricted, however restrictions should apply when sporting activities	
	are being	
	conducted.	
		Noted. Parks to continue maintenance checks wth Ranger patrols.
14	I believe the part where having a dog park where there is sport and exercise happening is definitely a big no. For	
14	example woodville reserves condition has deteriorated severely in the last 3 years since it has been also	
	considered a dog park. Dog poo everywhere and also holes in the reserve which have made it so dangerous	

15	Yes, support the current dog exercise areas - but it would be good to have a fenced section so that dogs can be exercised off lead	Jack Marks Reserve, located on the corner of Wright Street and Turner Street in Highgate is fully enclosed.
		There have been four infringements issued for 'Dog off leash' and 'Dog causing a nuisance'
	I have live near Edinboro Street Reserve for the last 23 years. This is a reserve that only dogs on a leash can use,	
16	and yet I would guess more than 30 dogs (without a leash) a day use this park as it is fence in, hence uncontrollable	
	dogs can exercise without running away. Can the council confirm how many infringement notices have been issued	
	over the last 20 years. Why have laws been made, if the council ranges do not enforce them!	
		The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
17	Cats shouldn't be allowed to roam the streets and neighbourhood. Same rules should apply as with dogs, to	have been proposed within this local law. The Dog Act 1976 deals with differing laws compared to
	protect our native wildlife (and our gardens!).	the Cat Act.
		1. Higher penalties cannot be applied for 2nd or repeat offenders. The City does have an option
10	1. The penalties are ok for first offences. It would be nice to spell out repeated offences can be higher. I am really	where it can escalate matters of repeat offenders to a prosecution level.
18	sick of Dog owners not cleaning up after them.	2. Noted. Recommended cat prohibited areas as proposed.
	2. As a responsible cat owner, every park in the city area should be prohibited areas for cats. especially after dusk.	
19		Document link was provided on the Imagine Vincent page, along with the details for the surveys.
19	Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - not sure what the law is	
20	No additional comments	Noted
21	Please do not decrease the number of dog exercise areas.	Noted
		1. The purpose and effect of the Animal Local Law was detailed on the Imagine Vincent page, and
	1. Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - Unclear what the changes are. Suggest you specify key changes on	also detailed in the public notice advertisement.
22	your website.	2. Rodents are common throughout metropolitan Perth. The City is committed to providing
**	2. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to	education and awareness to Owners of poultry or pigeons, to ensure proper management of food,
	keep poultry or pigeons? - Some concerns over rats etc Does the council also intend to spend some Budget on	water and waste - so the keeping of such animals should have no siginificant impact on the general
	effective pest management in response to increase in bird/chickens?	rodent population.
23		Noted. Close proximity of Charles Veryard Reserve is available. This could be considered under a
	Would you consider any additional areas to be considered a dog exercise area? - The park adjacent to Beatty Park.	separate council resolution.
		1. Noted.
	1. I do use reserves form my personal exercise and unfortunately i have to use the same reserve's as the Dog	2. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to limit cats to their property, however, under the
	exercise reserve's.	Cat Act 2011, the owner/occupier of the property can give an Authorised Officer permission to
	Neighbors cats come into my garden and excrement.	enter the private property for the purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing
24	3. I would like - some reserves allocated just for Human's. Additionally all Dogs that are out from their owners yard	
	should be on a leash and wear a muzzle. I have grandchildren and are very worried about the potential of Dog	3. The City's websites details all parks and reserves within the City. This page lists which parks are
	Attack's.	dog exercise areas, and which parks are not. The Dog Act 1976 doesn't require all dogs off leash to
	4 Do you support the adoption of the 'WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers'? - Yes	wear a muzzle.
	but with rules that dont allow for Bee Hives on medium strips	4. Noted. Bee hives will not be 'approved' on medium strips.
	1. Lawrench had level level have some some some relation to the relation of eatherst and the formation of	1. Noted
	 I support the local law, but have some concerns relating to the relaxation of setback provisions for Poultry and Bees. 	2. Under advice receieved from the DLGSC, this clause has been removed.
		3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to limit cats to their property.
	2. I support the current dog exercise areas, however there needs to be an increase to the penalties for not having	
	your dog under control at a dog exercise area.	ensure consistent application and enforcement.
25	Cot controls should be strengthened to ensure that they are contained on their property at all times. Do you support the introduction of new provisions relating to cleanliness, maintenance, and management –	5. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA
25		Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no
	which aim to prevent a nuisance being created? - I am concerned that the relaxation of these provisions will be difficult for the City to enforce.	additional impact on residents.
	5. Do you support the adoption of the 'WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers'? - 1	
	, ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	support the adoption of these guidelines. I believe that there need to be consideration given to protecting residents with serious allergies to bee stings.	
	residents with serious aliergies to bee stings.	
		1

26		The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
	All cats should be prohibited outside after 6 pm	have been proposed within this local law.
		1. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
		have been proposed within this local law.
	2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All oudoor area's.	Unable to list 'all' areas. Each specific area needs to be listed.
	No additional comments	Noted
	No additional comments	Noted
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - No, I think this is	1. Noted.
	very difficult to implement. A cat is a cat and will wonder - you cannot simply keep the cat inside. We live directly	2. Noted, Parks use the chemical in accordance with the material data sheets and complaint
	opposite Smith Lakes Reserve, North Perth and whilst we could keep our cat in during the evening, it would be	standards.
30	impossible to make it a permanent thing.	
30	2. Whilst I understand to a degree this discussion, I feel very strongly about the chemicals still being used to de-	
	weed these particular areas. When the wind blows it is dangerous not to mention the children & animals that	
	are in these areas, touching plants etc. It surely cannot be good for the habitat or environment if the people	
	spraying are in protective clothing!	
31	No additional comments	Noted
	1. Do you support the proposed Cat Prohibited Areas? - No. I don't support banning the ownership of cats in any	1. The prohibited areas listed are not impacting / restricting ownership of cats.
32	areas.	2. The areas proposed as prohibited areas are public open spaces.
	2. I hope you're not trying to ban cat owners from living in these areas this is ridiculous.	
		The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
33	Ban cats going out doors. Impose penalties, they destroy bird life	have been proposed within this local law.
		Noted. Other public open spaces are available that do not have organise sport or activities.
		2. Noted.
	1. If there could be more dog friendly places were sports are not played on a regular basis. There are limited	
	options for dogs and it is really frustrating when the local option is used for 3-4nights of the week for sports.	
	2. As many dog friendly options as possible please. It's really hard to walk to shops (rather than driving) etc when	
	it is hard to leave a dog for a couple of minutes while u grab the item. Instead you end up driving because you don't	
	want to waste time walking if you cannot combine it with exercising the dog.	
	want to hade time making it you cannot combine it was excreasing the dog.	1. Noted
		2. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to limit cats to their property, whilst it would be
	1. 6 chickens maximum is a good number for large chickens but it seems a bit unfair for bantam owners.	very difficult for the City to distinguish between which is a 'new cat to the neighbourhood'.
	2. Do you support the proposed Cat Prohibited Areas? - In principle, yes, but in practice it is very hard to tell a cat	3. Noted
	what to do. Can this be phased in so that existing outdoor cats can live out their lives as is, while any new cats to	3. Noted
	the neighbourhood should be indoors cats?	
	3 Do you support the introduction of new provisions relating to cleanliness, maintenance, and management –	
	which aim to prevent nuisance being created? - More than 6 chickens for small chicken breeds would be nice.	
		The offence is not against the dog itself, it is against the owner of the dog, or person deemed to be
	Some of the new laws seem ridiculous i.e. how do you stop a dog defaecating in a public place?? As long as people	
	clean up I see no problem and while we are talking about excreta how do you stop men and boys urinating in a	in control of the dog at the time, and the onus is on that person to ensure compliance.
	public place? There are public toilets readily available but this does not seem to make any difference!	
37	No additional comments	Noted
		INOLEO

38	1. Tbh it's not exactly clear. Are we getting more or less dog exercise areas? Where? When? Will getting fenced in dog parks reduce the number of free roam parks? 2. It wasn't included in the top of the dot points and I'm not dedicating more than five mins to this, but if it's penalties for letting cats out at night or securing your dog yes. But the CoV has a long way to go in properly managing pets. Inability to have more than one tag, inability to have a login to update details of your dog, everything being manual, and discovering my dog was registered at the wrong address for years through admin error at CoV end suggests a way to go. 3. Would you consider any additional areas to be considered a dog exercise area? - Not really they seem pretty good. I do think a low fence along one side of Menzies is warranted due to proximity to road and speeding cars - see previous budget submission i lodged on the subject. 4. How do you make a cat prohibited area? 5. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to keep poultry or pigeons? - Maybe. I have lived next door to a rooster and that was awful, but everything else is fine - particularly bees. We need more.	1. This is the purpose of the survey, to gain feedback on whether more dog exercise areas are considered necessary. 2. Noted. Both the Dog Act and Cat Act allows for only the one registration tag per animal. The Citys website does have an online animal renewal process where owners can update their details at the time of renewing their registration. A state led initalitive is being explored to allow a central data base for animal registrations, which could allow owners the ability to manage their details through a self managed portal. 3. Noted - will be followed up with the development of the Dog Exercise Strategy/Policy. 4. Council will agree to creating a cat prohibited area, along the same lines as Council agree which areas are considered dog exercise areas. 5. Roosters are not permitted to be kept per the existing City of Vincent Health Local Law 2004, and this provision is being carried over to the new Animal Local Law.
39	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - This is a comete waste of time and effort. Do you have any further comments? - Focus on antisocial human behaviours.	1. Noted. 2. Noted
40	I absolutely support the cat curfew at night time. Cats fight and climb on roofs, both of which wake up residents. Dogs bark at them during the night also, which further adds disturbance. They are an absolute nuisance.	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
41	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Charles Veryard Reserve	Noted
42	1. Do you support the current dog exercise areas? - Yes I do but parks like Jacks Marks Reserve are too overcrowded! Too many big dogs trampling on little dogs causing injury! My Son has been bitten by a dog here and received medical treatment while making his way to the playground! My dog suffers long term injury to her hip from being railroaded by a greyhound. Owners too busy chatting and do not pay attention to their dogs. Poop everywhere, the park is disgusting. There needs to be more parks around as Jacks Marks is dangerous with overcrowding and residents suffer as lack of car park bays for their own usage. I'm now only use Forrest Park and keep my dog on a leash at all times. 2. Would you consider any additional areas to be considered a dog exercise area? - Yes definitely! Non COV residents are taking over our parks. COV need more larger and safer dedicated dog parks without playgrounds.	Noted. There are nearby current dog exercise areas such as Forrest Park, Robertson Park or Banks Reserve, however there is no way to place a cap on the number of dogs allowed in the Park at any one time, nor which size dogs are allowd to use the Park. Noted.
43	No additional comments	Noted
44	Cat kept indoors mostly. His kept indoors at night. Stays within my property when out	Noted
45	What do you use the park for? - Nothing as it's filthy abs dangerous.	Noted
46	No additional comments Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? -Yes but be more specific on nuisance digs with regards to noise levels and frequency of noise.	Noted Noise levels due to excessive barking etc, is covered under the Dog Act 1976 legislation.
48	Dog need more enclosed and offers areas to socialuse and play. I dont support cat prohibited areas	Noted. Budget considerations and consultation would need to be undertaken with regards to the feasibility to enclose current dog exercise areas. Noted
49	I support cat restrictions & the ability to keep chickens. I don't support removing dog exercise areas	Noted.
_		

		1. Noted.
	1. My cat is indoor at night and has access to the street .	2. Noted.
	2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - areas of higher	3. Noted.
	conservation area?	4. Noted.
50	3. The parks you have listed are heavily used by people? They do not have high conservation areas especially Hyde	
	park and Robertson park. It's a strange choice of parks.	
	4. Bees are an exotic species I am not sure why there is such a push to promote their use over native species.	
	The second control of	
51		1. Noted.
	1. Is your Cat kept indoors? - Indoors at night sits out the front of the house greeting people. Cats do that.	2. Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries
	2. People walk their cats in parks. You haven't considered this.	(DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash
52	No additional comments	Noted
		Animal local law was available for viewing or download on the Imagine Vincent website page.
53	1. Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - Haven't seen the new laws yet.	2. As per comment (1).
	2. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - Haven't seen the penalties yet	
	1. 4.11 says that you must keep your poultry inside the enclosure. When we had chooks we would let them out of	The draft Animal Local Law has been amended to accommodate some movement of poultry.
	the enclosure to wander around our secure back garden. They would always be put back in their enclosure at	2. Noted.
54	night. The new law will not allow for this.	
	2 Do you support the adoption of the 'WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers'? -	
	Unsure as I don't know enough about it.	
55	No additional comments	Noted
56	No additional comments	Noted
56	No additional comments	Noted 1. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
56	No additional comments 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats	
56	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats	1. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
56	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs).	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
56	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required.	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1).
56	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs).	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
56	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA.
56	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition,	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
56	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
56	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats &	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats & chickens encourages them.	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats & chickens encourages them. 4. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads,	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats & chickens encourages them. 4. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for bees? - I am all for bees but people and dogs can be highly allergic. They need to be well setback	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats & chickens encourages them. 4. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for bees? - I am all for bees but people and dogs can be highly allergic. They need to be well setback from footpaths.	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats & chickens encourages them. 4. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for bees? - I am all for bees but people and dogs can be highly allergic. They need to be well setback from footpaths. 5. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats & chickens encourages them. 4. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for bees? - I am all for bees but people and dogs can be highly allergic. They need to be well setback from footpaths. 5. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats & chickens encourages them. 4. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for bees? - I am all for bees but people and dogs can be highly allergic. They need to be well setback from footpaths. 5. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - I think the penalty should be more. \$200	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats & chickens encourages them. 4. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for bees? - I am all for bees but people and dogs can be highly allergic. They need to be well setback from footpaths. 5. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - I think the penalty should be more. \$200	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere. Cats should be kept on owners premises except on lead walking like dogs are required. 2. Cats kill so much wildlife. They need to be contained within their owners premises (indoors/cat runs). 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - I think the penalty should be more. \$200 is not enough of a penalty/deterrent. There are so many rats & chickens encourages them. 4. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for bees? - I am all for bees but people and dogs can be highly allergic. They need to be well setback from footpaths. 5. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - I think the penalty should be more. \$200	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1). Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.

59	1. It is not clear how these prohibited areas will be applied practically, or how owners could ensure their cats do not enter them unless any nearby cat owner keeps their cat inside all of the time 2. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - Only if the penalty is appropriate to the level of nuisance being created, \$200 could be an ineffective penalty. There needs to be a range, with the ability to ban residents keeping animals if it continues. 3. Do you support the adoption of the 'WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers'? - It is unclear to me what this actually means in practice. 4. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - Only if the penalty is appropriate to the level of nuisance being created, \$200 could be an ineffective penalty. There needs to be a range, with the ability to ban residents keeping animals if it continues.	Noted. Rangers will monitor in their patrols the cat prohibited areas and action accordingly. Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Noted. The adoption of the WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers provides guidance on how to responsibly keep bees. The City may consider non-compliance with this guideline as cause to declare a nuisance is being created. Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
60	Do you support the current dog exercise areas? - Need basic fencing to deter dogs from running into traffic on main roads. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All areas with nature reserves unless on a leash.	Noted. Budget considerations and consultation would need to be undertaken with regards to the feasibility to enclose current dog exercise areas. Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash
61	No additional comments	Noted
62	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Cats outdoors and off leashes. Currently residents opposite Hyde park allow their cats to roam the streets unsupervised.	Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
	1. Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - I don't understand the case for needing to change the law. 2. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - I don't understand the case for needing to change the penalties. 3. I don't see why all open spaces cannot be dog/animal exercise areas. 4. I have kept poultry and bees but do not at present. I am considering keeping both again in the future. There is a 'wild' bee hive on my property. 5. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - only as long as they are policed reasonably	scheduled sport activity, leisure activity etc. 4. Noted
64	No additional comments	Noted
65	No additional comments	Noted
66	No additional comments	Noted
67	No additional comments	Noted
68	Please please please complete the fence around the dog exercise area in Robertson Park!! I've seen dogs run across Stuart St in front of cars multiple times, including my dog. I don't understand why it's taking so long	Noted

at every weekday afternoon/evening and games during act significantly on Saturdays in summer when they often last ictable time. An alternative area would help. The small park ord Sts could relieve the pressure if fenced and designated a see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All areas outside	 Can be considered as part of the Dog Exercise Srategy/Policy? Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
es. I like that dogs are not allowed to be in the childrens play ee considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Anywhere we have which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to	Signage can be followed up with the City Parks team to implement. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. Rodents are common throughout metropolitan Perth. The City is committed to providing education and awareness to Owners of poultry or pigeons, to ensure proper management of food, water and waste - so the keeping of such animals should have no significant impact on the general rodent population.
	Noted
	Noted
	Noted
e is no disincentive for repeat offenders who don't see \$200 ee considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - children's play ties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal ultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, viously stated, a blanket \$200 fine is inordinate and does not ties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal sees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore 00 may be issued.) - As above. PS. There is an issue with the ewho are responsible for the dog are liable for a fine if it emoves the excretion is then exempt from penalty. This that excretes in a prohibited area, all present people other	Noted. This would be difficult to patrol and enforce. Each play area would need to be listed, couldn't list this as a blanket coverage. Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. Clause states every person liable for the 'control' of the dog.
	Noted
, ,	Noted
	orn (Menzies Park), which is also used for many sporting st every weekday afternoon/evening and games during act significantly on Saturdays in summer when they often last dictable time. An alternative area would help. The small park ford Sts could relieve the pressure if fenced and designated a see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All areas outside preferably at all times but definitely at night. Yes. I like that dogs are not allowed to be in the childrens play see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Anywhere we have which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to at the local rodent population increasing. I minimum) S200 fine for most offenses is inordinate, a is no disincentive for repeat offenders who don't see \$200 see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - children's play ties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal ultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, viously stated, a blanket \$200 fine is inordinate and does not ties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore 200 may be issued.) - As above. PS. There is an issue with the ewho are responsible for the dog are liable for a fine if it emoves the excretion is then exempt from penalty. This that excretes in a prohibited area, all present people other to comply with city law.

77	1. I support the dog exercise areas if adequate fencing is in place to separate dogs from bike paths and children play areas. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Include the riverside areas surrounding banks reserve, as there's a variety of bird life in the area. Cat prohibited areas should include any wildlife corridors between parks selected as Cat Prohibited Areas. 3. Recommend legislating the use of bells for all cats and that they should be kept indoors or secured on owners property. We have issues with cats jumping our fence and defaecating in our garden (on produce we consume and	Consideration of this suggestion can be address in the development of the Dog Exercise Strategy/Policy. Noted. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
78	where our child plays) 1. Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - Section 2.4 specifies that a dog exercise area must not be used if there is 'an event attended by people'. The nature of this phrasing is too broad, and leaves dog owners vulnerable to offence for using areas where informal gatherings are occurring. Suggest narrowing this meaning to formal, council approved gatherings (e.g. BBQ bookings in specified areas). The term 'must not use' is also problematic within this section, and could be narrowed to 'no off-lead exercise'. Section 2.5 of the proposed local government law 'Offence to excrete' is written in a manner that leaves responsible dog owners vulnerable to fines and persecution from private property owners and City of Vincent. Specifically, the term 'excrete' is not defined to mean solid excretion. Dog urination as written may be considered an offence which it should not be, given the innocuous nature of the excretion. 2. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - Supported with the caveats specified per Question 2	Noted. On advice received from the DLGSC, this clause has been removed. Noted. As per (1).
79	No additional comments	Noted
80	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - River foreshores	Noted
81	I would love to see more on lead dog exercise areas. And for off leash dog exercise areas to be better patrolled to ensure that owners of off lead dogs do exercise proper control and management of their dogs	Noted. The City's Ranger Services will be authorised to monitor compliance with this Law.
82	1. Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - Mostly support the new Law. Registration of Dogs and Cats tabs, owner information and animal name on collars not included. Inserting a chip in dogs and cats could also be included. 2. Would you consider any additional areas to be considered a dog exercise area? 3. Do you support the proposed Cat Prohibited Areas? - Any parkland area that contains local species of birds and animals. 4. All cats should be sterilized.	This is covered under the relevant Dog Act and Cat Act, which is the over arching legislation. Noted. This is legislated under the Cat Act 2011.
83	Do you support the proposed Cat Prohibited Areas? - how can you specify which areas are cat prohibited? Dog owners believe they have right of way to allow their dogs to walk with no leash. I believe all cats should be kept in doors but they too need to go for a walk and due to not being a home owner i need to take my cat out for 30 mins at night. I do not agree with most of Leederville residents allowing their dogs to roam free	
84	No additional comments	Noted
85	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Charles Veryard Reserve	Noted.
86	Car should not leave private property ever. Cats should not be able to leave private property ever. If found off site owners should be fined \$2000. They are destroying native wildlife.	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. As per response (1).

87	No additional comments	Noted
	think this law is severely discriminatory towards cat owners that take their cats out to exercise on a harness and	
88	lead. It is the same as taking your dog out and I don't see you people proposing a dog prohibition law!? Please	Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries
	rethink this one because it really doesn't make sense to do this	(DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash.
89	No additional comments	Noted
		1. Laws are defined.
	1. I believe there needs to be better rules around dog exercise areas and public places such as markets where	2. Noted.
	dogs are permitted	3. Ranger patrols to check adherance to laws.
		4. Administration would prepare in-house processes and procedures to 'establish a nuisance' to
	unprovoked.	ensure consistent application and enforcement.
90	3. Do you support the current dog exercise areas? - As mentioned above not all owners have control over their	
	dogs. I agree with the exercise areas however owners should have recall.	
	4. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to	
	keep poultry or pigeons? - Need to have strict controls on odour, noise and escaped animals.	
		Noted. Wouldn't consider all parks and reserves.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All parks and	2. Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
	,	3. Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
	2. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal	F,
	Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition,	
	a modified penalty of \$200 may be	
91	issued)? - \$200 is a bit low.	
	3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal	
	Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore	
	the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - Should be a higher penalty	
	the bees create a hardwise, a mounted penalty of \$200 may be issued, a should be a higher penalty	
- 02		
92	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Everywhere	Noted. Unlikley to prohibit cats from all areas.
	I do not support any reduction in dog exercise areas. People who drive to a park that is a dog exercise area have	Noted
93	no difficulty in driving to a park that is not a dog exercise area if they wish to avoid dogs. I do agree that dogs	
	should be socialised and not aggressive if off the lead	
		1. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
94		have been proposed within this local law. Under advice received from the Department of Local
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Any area outside a	Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will prohibit cats
	cat's home boundary, unless on a leash.	to be walked, whether on or off a leash.
	2. I like cats, but they have a huge detrimental impact on indigenous fauna!	2. Noted.
	3. Do you currently 'keep' poultry, pigeons or bees in the City of Vincent? - I would love to keep a single beehive	3. Noted
		1. These areas are outside of the City of Vincent.
95	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - belmont, vic park.	Would need to look at budget considerations and public consultation.
	2. enclosed area for dogs n cats thank you.	

		Comments noted. Cat trapping is carried out by procedure in line with the Animal Welfare Act
		2002 . Any cats trapped are taken to the Cat Haven.
		2002 . Any cats trapped are taken to the Cat Haven.
	How can you possibly restrict a local cat living near a park from entering it without locking the cat indoors for life .	
	Many pet owners would not have adopted them knowing they could never go out as they don't have sufficient	
	room indoors to give their animals an enriched life or do not want to live with animal faeces in the house. Are we	
	now to surrender our animals to a suburb where they can have a decent quality of life, move with all the costs	
	and inconvenience that includes or spend ridiculous sums of money to enclose our gardens or courtyards and	
	ourselves by extension into cages. I am a responsible pet owner. My rescued cats are sterilised, vaccinated,	
1 96	microchipped, registered, collared and belled. They are kept inside at night and allowed to wander during the day.	
	They have never brought home a bird or mouse or marsupial. To imprison them in a small house denying them	
	sunshine, grass under their paws, chasing each other on the front lawn, seems cruel beyond measure especially to	
	take it away from them after having know these pleasures and joys. The only way to make this law fair is to not	
	make it retroactive. Any cat registered with your council prior to the introduction of this law should not have its	
	owner fined if captured in a "cat free zone". I also would very much like to know how you intend to capture these	
	animals without causing them any harm? And will stray cats caught be handed over to shelters or fosters or are	
	you planning on killing them?	
97	No additional comments	Noted
		Noted
98	It is unfair that all of Britannia Reserve is now a dog exercise area. There should be a dog free area where people	
	who are afraid of dogs can feel relaxed and comfortable in the park. That is how it used to be	
99	Any location that could be considered a hub for wildlife (such as birds, tortoises, and marsupials) should be	Noted.
99	considered as a cat prohibited area to increase the native wildlife safety and survival	
100	No additional comments	Noted

101	1. I support the tighter control of cats however do not believe that the proposal will be effective in controlling free roaming cats. The proposed law is inequitable in that it allows owners to have only two dogs but allows three cats without a licence. I believe dog and cat owners should be responsible for their pet at all times. Clearly a cat which is allowed to roam unsupervised is not within the owners control. Furthermore a cat is capable of accessing property and habitat that dogs are not able to. Cats are much more invasive than a dog can ever be and therefore as a threat to wildlife and as an invasive pest they are much more potent. As such I believe cat owners should be subject to the same obligation as dog owners - requiring their animals to be restricted to their property or under the owners control when not on their property. Damage that unrestricted cats cause includes Killing of native birds and wildlife Defacating wherever they wish - including in vegetable plots Fighting / mating at night with other cats creating a noise issue Whilst dogs may create a nuisance, because they must be restricted to home or controlled, it is easy to identify the owner of the pet and deal with the issue. As cats are often left to roam and are very quick and agile, identifying the owner is very difficult especially when a great deal of the cats damaging / nuisance behaviours occur at night. 2. I believe that the prohibition of cats from certain areas is not workable and starts from the opposite point as dogs. Dogs are not allowed anywhere off leash except certain dog exercise areas where they must still be under the owners control. I believe the same position should be applied to cats. If the council is unable or unwilling to protect the community and its fauna from free roaming cats and chooses instead to adopt a band aid solution of prohibiting cats from specified areas then I think it is a small improvement however I think it is unworkable. Who will be patrolling / policing these areas - particularly at night wh	As per (1). Ranger patrols will continue, whilst on shift. Problematic or reported areas, could also have cat trapping procedures initiated. As per (1). Noted. This is the intention of this local law, to take steps in this direction.
	since cats are expert in stealth. 3. Cats should be controlled everywhere other than cat exercise areas. 4. The City needs to take a proactive bold stance in managing cats instead of allowing these efficient predators free rein to decimate local wildlife and allowing cat owners to take no responsibility for the actions and whereabouts of their pets	
102	The new dog law seems to prohibit dogs from using exercise areas when organised sport is occurring. Which is not very sensible, because many park areas such as Britannia Reserve are so large that a cricket match at one end is not affected by some dogs playing at the other end. I think the law needs to recognise the common shared space that is available to be used by sporting groups, events and dog walkers co-operatively and concurrently. As long as no nuisance is being created or maybe as long as 3m space from the boundary is provided at all times?	On advice received from the DLGSC, this clause has been removed.
103	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Outdoor areas on Public land and streets within 300m of a park or currently proposed cat prohibited area.	Logistically it wouldn't suit to have a distance included. An actual area, defined by name, would be more suited and more easily identifiable
104	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All outdoor areas unless on a lead.	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will prohibit cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash.
105	No additional comments	Noted
106	Everywhere should be a cat prohibited area unless on a leash. Cats should only be allowed outdoors if on a leash.	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will prohibit cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash. As per (1).

107	Everywhere should be a cat prohibited area unless on a leash. Cats should only be allowed outdoors if on a leash. No additional comments	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will prohibit cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash. As per (1). Noted
100		The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
109	outside after dark. Predominantly that was to protect possums and koalas, but we have qwenda and other small	
110	No additional comments	Noted
111	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All outdoor public spaces.	Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area.
112	No additional comments	Noted
113	1. Do you support the current dog exercise areas? - Keep the dog exercise area as is in Banks Reserve. Fence off the children's playground. 2. Would you consider any additional areas to be considered a dog exercise area? - The more the better. Neighbours get to socialise in dog exercise areas as well as keeping their dogs healthy and happy. 3. Cats should be kept inside at night.	 Noted. Noted. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
114	Cats should be contained indoors or a cat run	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
115	No additional comments	Noted
116	No additional comments	Noted
117	No additional comments	Noted
118	No additional comments	Noted
119	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Backyards Would like to keep bees.	The assumption is neighboring back yards, if so, then unable to accommodate as guided by the Cat Act 2011. Noted.
120	No additional comments	Noted
121	Our neighbour has recently got a cat and has little control over it. I would like to see the new laws enforced so that nuisance is defined by cats regularly travelling into my property, chasing birds and disrupting sleep by being let out over night	
122	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - The parkland areas bordered by Oxford, Brittannia, Brentham and Bourke Sts Leederville	Noted.
123	All areas should be Cat prohibited unless on a leash or able to react to recall	Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash.
124	I am ok with dogs being exercised at my local park which is Les Lilleyman reserve but too often I find that dog owners have the attitude that they can let their dog run freely without paying attention to them. When I am exercising I am frequently approached by a dog and the owner most often is not able to recall the dog. The expectation should be that the owner has to keep the dog under control at all times, or otherwise keep them on the lead. Dog poo is another issue, there is often dog poo left on the park, fines for this should perhaps be increased	Noted, ensure Ranger patrols. Penalty for excreting is higher than neighboring local governments local laws.

125	Fremantle is proposing all council areas (my understanding). That means verges, parksany council land. Get tough on cats (owners)	Noted
126	Do you support the proposed Cat Prohibited Areas? - Yes I support cats being prohibited from all public areas	Noted. Under the Cat Act 2011, it wouldn't allow 'all' public areas.
	1. Do you support the proposed Cat Prohibited Areas? - All public areas. Cats should be controlled. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Yes - cats should be controlled in the same way other animals must be. Cats are a destructive menace to native wildlife. They should not be able to roam free in public areas or on other peoples property.	
11,	3. Please control cats and make cat owners responsible for their animals. Cats are one of the biggest threats to australias biodiversity and I can not take any "green" initiative this council makes seriously if you will not take action on these animals.	5. NOCO.
128	Would love it if cats being inside at night was enforced	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
129	No additional comments	Noted
130	No additional comments	Noted
131	Cats should not be allowed to roam free - my neighbours' cats roam free in my garden and have killed birds and lizards	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
132	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All areas for outdoor cats, keep all cats indoors	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
133	Change the laws to make it mandatory for cats to remain indoors or in an appropriate cage. That way they can't eat our wildlife and native birds	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
134	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Lilleyman Reserve due to the amount of trees and the and the amount of native vegetation on the embankments that surround the park . I live very close to the park and have noticed a lot more bird life in recent yrs due to growth of vegetation also roaming cats.	Noted. Can include as suggested area.
135	No I do not support any areas/locations that should be considered as a cat prohibited in the suburb. Not all cat eats/attacks wildlife while outdoors	Noted
136	No additional comments	Noted
137	No additional comments	Noted
138	No additional comments	Noted
139	No additional comments	Noted
140	Cat Prohibited Areas don't really make any sense from a functional perspective. Punishing a cat's owner for the animal being in a public place is pretty absurd. This wouldn't be passed in any other council, and I've only ever seen issues in the City of Vincent with large dogs being let off leashes. Can't imagine Cat Prohibited Areas being a productive rule at all, it would force almost all owners to keep their cats exclusively inside - which is just cruel?	Noted. City of Canning, City of Fremantle and City of Mandurah are just a few examples of local governments with cat prohibited areas.
141	No additional comments	Noted
	1. The case for spending considerable rate payers monies on amending the Act in this form has not been made by the CoV. It also is the case the CoV is using increased penalties on pet ownership to increase its revenue. 2. Cats are predators and should not be in parkland where there is wildlife. Too often, I see cats out of their property roaming through the neighbourhood, over our fences and in parklands. Unfortunately, and all too	1. Pet ownership is set by the relevant Dog Act and Cat Act. The purpose and effect is detailed on the Imagine Vincent page, and also detailed in the public notice advertisement. 2. Local Governments are restricted to what powers are allowed under the Cat Act 2011. The Act does require cats over the age of six months to be desexed, no legislation with regards to needing
142	often with a 'kill' in their mouth. Cats should be desexed, de-clawed (as in the US and Canada) particularly to protect Australian birds and small mammals.	does require cats over the age of six months to be desexed, no legislation with regards to needing to be de-clawed.
143	No additional comments	Noted

144	Would you consider any additional areas to be considered a dog exercise area? - Not sure what you are asking with this question.	Basis of this question, is if any other open spaces within the District, which are not currently an approved dog exercise area, whether they could be given consideration to be approved as an dog exercise area.
145	 Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Anywhere outdoors. Cats are a massive problem for native wildlife. Whatever we can do to minimise their impact is a positive. 	Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. Noted
146	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Brentham Reserve	Noted. For consideration.
147	1. I think there should be a 'grace period' eg half fines for the first year, especially for new rules like cat curfews. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Well really, any area that might have wildlife, for example the little parkland area next to Aranmore Primary (I don't know the name). Not just big parks but little parks too also my back yard, but that might be difficult;). 3. Although I have many friends with much loved cats, I do think the effects on wildlife have to be considered first. But how do you keep cats in the property? All cats allowed out of the house in the day should be required to be wearing 'bird be safe' collars or bells or whatever system works best. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2351989415000050 No cats should be out at night. 4. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for poultry? - Sorry, don't know enough to be sure about this 5. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for bees? - Again, sorry not sure. 6. Do you support the adoption of the 'WA Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers'? This approach would be more flexible for owner/occupiers within the City to keep bees I am concerned that these bees displace native beesI am not sure what the City is doing to support native bees?	1. Enforcement can be at the discretion of the authorised officer, le a caution issued in the first instance, though the Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions as curfews. 2. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area and does extend to private property, however, under the Cat Act 2011, the owner/occupier of the property can give an Authorised Officer permission to enter the private property for the purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing a nuisance. 3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions such as keeping cats indoors at night. The Act also does not stipulate the need for cats to be required to wear bells on collars. 4. Noted. 5. Noted. 6. The Animal Local Law would be designed to manage the impact of bee keeping, rather than 'encouraging or discouraging' the keeping of certain species of bees.
148	No additional comments	Noted
150	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Public areas include parks and roads. As well as common areas in Unit or Strata complex. 2. Regularly have a nuisance cat leaves hairballs & faecal excrement on driveway and foot path. Plants damaged in garden from roaming cats.	Noted 1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area and does extend to private property, however, under the Cat Act 2011, the owner/occupier of the property can give an Authorised Officer permission to enter the private property for the purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing a nuisance. 2. Noted.
151	Dog parks could do with a small and huge dog play areas which have been implemented in the newer suburbs	Noted
152	No additional comments	Noted
	No additional comments 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Any areas with native animals especially at night time. 2. I think it should be illegal to leave your cats to wonder outdoors even more so at night time. Nobody lets their dogs wonder around without them so why should cats. They are a major threat to the already decreasing number of native animals which they prey on	Noted 1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area and the Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions such as keeping cats indoors at night. 2. As per (1).

155	No additional comments	Noted
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All areas outside at	
	night.	1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area and the
	2. We frequently have neighbourhood cats hunting native birds in our back yard.	Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions such as keeping cats
156		indoors at night.
		2. Cat prohibited areas cannot be extended to private property, however, under the Cat Act 2011,
		the owner/occupier of the property can give an Authorised Officer permission to enter the private
		property for the purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing a nuisance.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - I would like to see	1. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
	FREE ROAMING CATS excluded in all areas except on a lead, similarly to dogs.	have been proposed within this local law. Under advice received from the Department of Local
	2. Free roaming cats are frequently encountered day and night in my area (Leederville, backing onto Britannia	Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats
	oval) and kill native wildlife which I often either have to dispose of, kill if they are too injured and suffering, or	to be walked, whether on or off a leash.
157	take to a 24 hour vet. They walk along walls and disturb dogs which are in their own property, causing the dogs to	2. As per (1)
	bark which is a nuisance, and they defecate and leave fur balls which their owners are not required to clean up.	
	Dogs are heavily regulated as they have the potential to injure people but cats, which are well documented as	
	killing millions of animals daily in Australia are free to roam to cause as much damage and be a nuisance without	
	any repercussions	
158	We have a cat next door that keeps killing birds and mice and leaving at our house.	Noted. Under this local law, if sighted by an authorised officer in a public area, this would be an
150		offence 'cat causing a nuisance'.
159	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - The whole	Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area.
	municipality	
160	No additional comments	Noted
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Outright public	
161	space ban.	1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area.
	, , , , , , ,	2. The Cat Act doesn't limit cats exclusively to private property only. Parklands, being an open
	get out under owner supervision is a compromise.	space for all public use, would not be suited with being fenced.
162	No additional comments	Noted
163	Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - Generally yes, but I do t understand why a person can own 2 dogs but	Pet ownership is set by the relevant Dog Act and Cat Act.
	3 cats. I would have thought 2 was sufficient in both counts	
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Anywhere near	1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area.
	established trees and gardens that support native wildlife.	2. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to
164	2. Too many people allow their cats to roam around unchecked allowing them to kill lizards birds and other small	roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
	animals. We can't do that with dogs why should cat owners be allowed when research shows cats can be so	
	detrimental especially to native species.	
165		Noted. Can include as suggested area.
	Reserve.	
166	Cata need to be kept inside to protect bird life	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions. Cat prohibited areas
167	No. of Physical Community	have been proposed within this local law.
167	No additional comments	Noted

1. Do you support the introduction of new provisions relating to cleanliness, maintenance, and management—which aim to prevent a nuisance being created?—The measures are interflected course are not attracted and becoming a health and safety issue to neighbours or rectify and pay for the damage caused by the rats or the too for increasing them from neighbours. 188 188 188 188 189 189 180 180			
Do you currently 'keep' poultry, pigeons or bees in the City of Vincent? - Several Neighbours have kept poultry gligally in past and it caused ongoing rat infestations to uproperty which damaged our orof, included a cost us over \$10000 in damage and replacement of rat urine stained ceilings and insulation. The council was not interested. This will make it worse. 1. Do you support the current dog exercise areas? - More off lead dog exercise areas would be good. 2. Do you support the current dog exercise areas? - More off lead dog exercise areas would be good. 3. Do you support the current dog exercise areas? - More off lead dog exercise areas would be good. 4. Noted. 172 No additional comments 1 Isupport the cat curfew. We have been battling a storing cat wee smell in our garden for over a month. We dont emiddle of night when she is inside to spray and wee. 1. Cats should not be allowed out of their owners home at any time of the day (24/7). 2. There should be a limit to the number of cats (registered) in any household in the City of Vincent. There shall be only one (1) cat per household. 4. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - it would be better a higher fine if the officent incurs again. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All Perth 177 My cat has always been an outside cat and is very old and dose not wander so I'm opposed to keeping him inside. 188 No additional comments 198 No additional comments 199 No you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - it would be better a higher fine if the officent incurs again. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All Perth 197 My cat has always been an outside cat and is very old and dose not wander so I'm opposed to keeping him inside. 198 No additional comments 198 No additional comments 199 No you support the received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (168	which aim to prevent a nuisance being created? - The measures are insufficient to ensure rats are not attracted and becoming a health and safety issue to neighbours or rectify and pay for the damage caused by the rats or the cost of removing them from neighbours. 2. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - The fines are completely inadequate and should start at 2000 or more to cover cost of repairs or pest control or health effects caused by rats and bee infestations, bites, and rat borne disease on neighbouring	education and awareness to Owners of poultry or pigeons, to ensure proper management of food, water and waste - so the keeping of such animals should have no significant impact on the general rodent population.
illegally in past and it caused ongoing rat infestations tour property which damaged our roof, insulation, and has cot so ever \$10000 in damage and replacement of rat urine stained ceilings and insulation. The council was not interested. This will make it worse. 1. Do you support the current dog exercise areas? - More off lead dog exercise areas would be good. 1. Noted. 172 No additional comments 18 Support the cat curfew. We have been battling a strong cat wee smell in our garden for over a month. We don't even want to sit out there or open our windows anymore it is strong. We have a dog, so they must come in the middle of night when she is inside to spray and wee. 1. Cats shouldn't be allowed out of their owners home at any time of the day (24/7). 1. There should be a limite to the number of cats (registered) in any household in the City of Vincent. There shall be only one (1) cat per household. 1. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - it would be better a higher fine if the offerinder incurs again. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All Perth 1. Why cat has always been an outside cat and is very old and dose not wander so I'm opposed to keeping him inside is your Cat kept indoors? - Yes but would love to take my cat on walks as being indoors all the time isn't the best for them and I would like her to experience new environments that are safe 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 2. We see cats in the trees every morning around 430am at Robertson Park. 1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 2. Noted. 1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 3. Noted 4. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. 3. Noted 4. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' o	169	No additional comments	Noted
2. Do you support the introduction of new provisions relating to cleanliness, maintenance, and management – which aim to prevent a nuisance being created? – Depends on the specifics 172 No additional comments 1 support the cat curfew. We have been battling a strong cat wee smell in our garden for over a month. We dont even want to sit out there or open our windows anymore it is strong. We have a dog, so they must come in the middle of night when she is inside to so pray and wee. 1. Cats should not be allowed out of their owners home at any time of the day (24/7). 2. There should be a limit to the number of cats (registered) in any household in the City of Vincent. There shall be only one (1) cat per household. 1. Cats shouldn't be allowed to roam free outdoors. 2. As shouldn't be allowed to roam free outdoors. 1. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - it would be better a higher fine if the offender incurs again. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All Perth 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a being indoors all the time isn't the best for them and I would like her to experience new environments that are safe 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 2. We see cats in the trees every morning around 430am at Robertson Park. 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 2. No additional comments 3. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 2. Do you support the introduction of new provision of the mand work in the facility of the mand in the prohibited areas, which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to to	170	illegally in past and it caused ongoing rat infestations I our property which damaged our roof, insulation, and has cost us over \$10000 in damage and replacement of rat urine stained ceilings and insulation. The council was not	Noted. Adminstration consider the Animal Local Law will assist in managing 'nusiance' animals.
1 support the cat curfew. We have been battling a strong cat wee smell in our garden for over a month. We dont even want to sit out there or open our windows anymore it is strong. We have a dog, so they must come in the middle of night when she is inside to spray and wee. 1. Cats should not be allowed out of their owners home at any time of the day (24/7). 2. There should be a limit to the number of cats (registered) in any household in the City of Vincent. There shall be only one (1) cat per household. 1. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - it would be better a higher fine if the offender incurs again. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All Perth 177 My cat has always been an outside cat and is very old and dose not wander so I'm opposed to keeping him inside Is your Cat kept indoors? - Yes but would love to take my cat on walks as being indoors all the time isn't the best for them and I would like her to experience new environments that are safe 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 2. We see cats in the trees every morning around 430am at Robertson Park. 120 you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to be registered, is set by the Cat Act. 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 1. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 2. Higher penalties cannot be applied for 2nd or repeat offenders. The City does have an option where it can escalate matters of repeat offenders to a prosecution level. 2. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. 1. The Cat Act 2011 does not	171	2. Do you support the introduction of new provisions relating to cleanliness, maintenance, and management –	
even want to sit out there or open our windows anymore it is strong. We have a dog, so they must come in the middle of night when she is inside to spray and wee. 1. Cats should not be allowed out of their owners home at any time of the day (24/7). 2. There should be a limit to the number of cats (registered) in any household in the City of Vincent. There shall be only one (1) cat per household. 2. There should be a limit to the number of cats (registered) in any household in the City of Vincent. There shall be only one (1) cat per household. 2. Pet ownership, such as the number of cats eligible to be registered, is set by the Cat Act. 3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 2. Pet ownership, such as the number of cats eligible to be registered, is set by the Cat Act. 3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 3. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to roam. Cat prohibited a	172	No additional comments	Noted
2. There should be a limit to the number of cats (registered) in any household in the City of Vincent. There shall be only one (1) cat per household. 2. Pet ownership, such as the number of cats eligible to be registered, is set by the Cat Act. 2. Pet ownership, such as the number of cats eligible to be registered, is set by the Cat Act. 2. Pet ownership, such as the number of cats eligible to be registered, is set by the Cat Act. 3. Higher penalties cannot be applied for 2nd or repeat offenders. The City does have an option where it can escalate matters of repeat offenders. The City does have an option where it can escalate matters of repeat offenders to a prosecution level. 3. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 4. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All Perth 5. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All Perth 6. Wy cat has always been an outside cat and is very old and dose not wander so I'm opposed to keeping him inside 6. Is your Cat kept indoors? - Yes but would love to take my cat on walks as being indoors all the time isn't the best for them and I would like her to experience new environments that are safe 5. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 6. We see cats in the trees every morning around 430am at Robertson Park. 7. Noted. 8. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 9. Noted. 9. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. 1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. 1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cann	173	even want to sit out there or open our windows anymore it is strong. We have a dog, so they must come in the	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions as curfews.
roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law. 1. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - it would be better a higher fine if the offender incurs again. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All Perth My cat has always been an outside cat and is very old and dose not wander so I'm opposed to keeping him inside Is your Cat kept indoors? - Yes but would love to take my cat on walks as being indoors all the time isn't the best for them and I would like her to experience new environments that are safe 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 2. We see cats in the trees every morning around 430am at Robertson Park. 1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 2. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - it would be better a higher fine if the offenders to a prosecution level. 1. Higher penalties cannot be applied for 2nd or repeat offenders. The City does have an option where it can escalate matters of repeat offenders to a prosecution level. 2. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. Noted 1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 2. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to	174	2. There should be a limit to the number of cats (registered) in any household in the City of Vincent. There shall	roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
1. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - it would be better a higher fine if the offender incurs again. 2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All Perth My cat has always been an outside cat and is very old and dose not wander so I'm opposed to keeping him inside is your Cat kept indoors? - Yes but would love to take my cat on walks as being indoors all the time isn't the best for them and I would like her to experience new environments that are safe 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 2. We see cats in the trees every morning around 430am at Robertson Park. 1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 2. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to 180.	175	Cats shouldn't be allowed to roam free outdoors.	
My cat has always been an outside cat and is very old and dose not wander so I'm opposed to keeping him inside Is your Cat kept indoors? - Yes but would love to take my cat on walks as being indoors all the time isn't the best for them and I would like her to experience new environments that are safe 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 2. We see cats in the trees every morning around 430am at Robertson Park. 1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 2. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 2. Noted. 1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. 2. Noted. 2. Noted.	176	offender incurs again.	where it can escalate matters of repeat offenders to a prosecution level.
for them and I would like her to experience new environments that are safe 1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Every where outside of the house. 2. We see cats in the trees every morning around 430am at Robertson Park. 180 No additional comments 1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 2. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to 2. Noted. 1. Prohibited areas is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash, in that prohibited area. 2. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. 1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. 2. Noted. 2. Noted.	177	My cat has always been an outside cat and is very old and dose not wander so I'm opposed to keeping him inside	Noted
outside of the house. 2. We see cats in the trees every morning around 430am at Robertson Park. 1. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. Noted 1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 2. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to 2. Noted. 2. Noted. 2. Noted. 2. Noted. 2. Noted. 2. Noted. 3. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted. 3. Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area. 2. Noted.	178	1 ' '	(DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash, in
1. All cats as indoor cats to protect local wildlife. 2. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to 2. Noted.	179	outside of the house.	
2. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to 2. Noted.	180	No additional comments	Noted
	181	2. Do you support the removal of 'prohibited areas', which means more properties in Vincent will be eligible to	

182	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All areas in the City of	Prohibited areas need to be specified, cannot have a 'general' or 'overall' blanket area.
100	Vincent. No additional comments	No. at a d
183		Noted
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Yes. Cats should	1. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to
184	be banned from all areas outside the boundaries of their owner's home/place of residence unless	roam. Cat prohibited areas have been proposed within this local law.
		2. As per (1).
	2. No cat should be able to roam around free as they do now.	
	Do you use the parks/reserves with dog exercise areas? - As none dog owners and a family with kids we find it very	Noted. Current dog exercise areas do still require for dogs to be under effective control at all times.
185	difficult to use the dog parks. Basically we have to lock our kids in the gated playgrounds as the dogs and owners	
	make the park very difficult to use	
186	Do you have any further comments? - The more animals, the less it feels industrialised	Noted.
	The definition of "cat prohibited area" is unclear. The Animal Local Law 2021 says it is "as determined under	Section 1.9 of the Local Government Act, allows the local government to make a decision, which
	section 1.9 of the Act". Neither the Cat Act 2011 nor the Local Government Act 1995 defines this in their sections	requires an absolute majority. So in this case, the areas proposed to be classed as cat prohibited
187	1.9. What exactly does "prohibited" mean? If I take my cat out in this area and it is on a leash and under my	areas, can only be passed, provided the Council have a absoloute majority vote. Under advice
107	control the whole time, is this allowed?	received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the
		area is prohibited, this will prohibit cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash, in that prohibited
		area.
188	No additional comments	Noted
189	No additional comments	Noted
190	No additional comments	Noted
191	No additional comments	Noted
	Although I don't own a cat currently I will in the future. And I think the idea of having cats on a leash in a park will	Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries
192	help will promote cat walking and keeping cats indoors. They do a lot of damage to our native species and this	(DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash, in
	is a simple and effective help	that prohibited area.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All parks in the City.	1. Prohibited areas need to be listed, cannot list a blanket area. Proposal can go forward to include
	2. This law should go further - cats should be kept on the owner's property. The law should clarify what people are	all park lands, each park would need to be listed within the local law.
100	allowed to do if someone else's cat comes onto their property. It should be the owner's responsibility to ensure	2. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions to not allow cats to
193	cats don't come onto neighbours' land, or public land (unless being transported in a crate, or on a lead)	roam.
194	No additional comments	Noted
195	No additional comments	Noted
196	No additional comments	Noted
197	No additional comments	Noted
198	No additional comments	Noted
		1. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions as requiring cats to
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All. I think cats	be contained within their property.
	should be kept indoors or at least restricted to their home property, as they are a danger to wildlife.	2. Rangers would patrol the cat prohibited areas for any sightings. Any reports received would
199	2. I am curious about how the cat restricted areas are going to be enforced. It seems like a challenge to actually	require cat trapping, with the implementation of cat traps.
	catch any cats that go into the areas. It sounds like a good idea, but one that has no way to be enforced. I think it	
	should happen anyways, but the difficulty in monitoring it is another reason I think cats should just have to stay	
	indoors/at home.	
	La constitution de la constituti	

200	lane fences should be a priority. 4. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - Higher fines and or permits rescinded. 5. Do you support the removal of prescriptive setbacks (i.e. minimum 'meters' distance) from boundaries, roads, and dwelling for bees? - Adjacent owners should be able to request a setback. 6. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - Fines should be higher.	first obtaining the permission of the owner of that property. Cats are limited to no more than 6, being consistent with other local governments local laws. 2. The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions as keeping cats
201	1. Do you support the proposed Cat Prohibited Areas? - No, this is a flawed concept. 2. Cat prohibited area laws are conceptually flawed. In penalising cat owners for their cats entering prohibited areas, you are penalising an action that is out of control of many cat owners. By nature, cats wander, particularly if allowed outdoors, you are essentially penalising cats for being cats. And I don't even like cats, but I'm stunned at the lack of foresight for this law.	Noted. Noted. Concept behind introducing cat prohibited areas is to protect the natural fauna/flora.
202	No additional comments	Noted
203	Dogs The owner or occupier of premises must not keep or permit to be kept on the premises more than 2 dogs over the age of 3 months and the young of those dogs under that age unless the premises are licensed as an	Dog numbers are limited to 2 under this local law, as different to cats, the possibility of nuisance barking which could occur with the additional numbers. Applications can be made for a 3rd dog to be kept. Noted.
204	Same respondent and comments as (203).	As per comments in (203).
205	All cats should be kept indoors at all times to stop them eating wildlife.	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to consider such restrictions as keeping cats contained indoors.
206	No additional comments	Noted
207	No additional comments	Noted
208	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All parks	Prohibited areas need to be listed, cannot list a blanket area.

209	Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - Harsher. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - Hardher	Noted. Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
210	1. Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - Yes, its a great start (at last) but does not go nearly far enough in relation to cat control. How is it going to be managed? 2. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - Yes, but again they do not go far enough in relation to the damage cats are able to do because of irresponsible owners. 3. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Cats should be prohibited/controlled across the whole of the City of Vincent. It's a bit naïve to think keeping them off public spaces will save our precious wildlife. Vincent has been extremely slow getting to this point to try to protect wildlife. Lead with action not just follow what other councils are doing. 4. Please, please, please take urgent action to control killer cats. It is so distressing to every day see the remains of birds, attacked nests, mangled geckos and other. Thank you. 5. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - The penalty should be much higher. \$200 is no deterrent at all. 6. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - As above, the penalty should be higher	1. Ranger patrols would be in place for any enforcement required. 2. Noted. Can look at penalty amounts. 3. Prohibited areas need to be listed, cannot list a blanket area. 4. Noted. 5. Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient. 6. Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
211	1. We have a cat enclosure on our property so our cat can safely be outside and not stray elsewhere or kill wildlife. I would like to see a monetary incentive for ratepayers to get a discount on their cat licence if they have an indoor cat or secure cat enclosure. How about also offering residents advice, support and assistance to build an enclosure if they don't already have one. 2. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - I don't see how you can restrict bees from moving outside a property boundary. How would you police this and identify where the bees are from? There should definitely be an emergency contact in place however for residents to have bees removed safely if they have moved and made a new hive or another property.	consideration submissions. 2. Noted. Beekeepers and pest control companies are available to remove bees.
212	Cats should be registered. Many still roaming the neighbourhood at night	Under the Cat Act 2011, all cats over the age of 6 months are required to be registered. The Act also doesn't give local governments the power to introduce such restrictions, as curfews or requiring owners to contain the cats on the property at night.

	I	1. Under the Cat Act 2011, all cats over the age of 6 months are required to be registered and
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All cats should be	neutered. The Act also doesn't give local governments the power to introduce such restrictions, as
213	kept indoors and neutered.	keeping cats contained to the property.
	2. Cats must not roam streets and kill birds etc.	Noted. This action can be addressed under 'Cat being a nuisance'.
	2. Cats must not roam streets and kin onus etc.	The Cat Act 2011 is set by the State Government, and any changes to that Act are made through
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - I support the	State, to then flow through to local governments.
		'
	current proposal - it's a good start. However, to protect native wildlife, I would like to see the City of Vincent,	Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
	other councils and State Government follow the recent changes to cat laws in the Australian Capital Territory. See	3. Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
	https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-05-28/all-canberra-suburbs-to-contain-new-cats-from-2022/100172644 "	
	under the ACT government's plan, announced today, all new cats obtained by owners after July 1, 2022 will	
	have to be contained, regardless of which suburb they live in. The ACT Cat Plan 2021-2031, developed in	
	consultation with cat owners, environmental groups and the broader community, states the policy will "help cats	
	live longer and healthier lives while better protecting native wildlife"." I think the City of Vincent should be working	
214	towards the ACT approach.	
	2. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal	
	Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition,	
	a modified penalty of \$200 may be	
	issued)? - The modified penalty should be higher to act as an effective deterrent.	
	3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal	
	Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore	
	the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - The modified penalty should be higher to act as an effective deterrent.	
	act as an enective deterrent.	
215		The Cat Act 2011 doesn't give local governments the power to introduce such restrictions, as
215	Cats should be allowed outside , providing they are kept inside at night	curfews or requiring owners to contain the cats on the property at night.
	Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - If you live across the road from a cat prohibited location then your	This proposed local law isn't requiring property owners in the close vicinity of the proposed cat
216	saying. No cat unless they are locked indoors. Yet 99.9% of kills by my cat are rats.	prohibited areas to keep their cat indoors at all times. Owners would need to ensure that if they
216		live in this vicinity, that their cats do not enter the prohbited area.
217	L	The Cat Act 2011 doesn't give local governments the power to introduce such restrictions, as
	I don't think cats should be able to roam outside at all. Same restrictions as dogs should apply.	requiring owners to contain the cats on the property.
218	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - All areas - treat cats	The Cat Act 2011 doesn't give local governments the power to introduce such restrictions, as
	like dogs and don't allow for roaming.	requiring owners to contain the cats on the property.
219	Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - I think there should be I'm not against cat's being outside.	Noted.
220	No additional comments	Noted.
220	No additional comments	Noted.
221	no additional comments	Noted. Further follow up as part of the Dog Exercise Strategy/Policy being developed?
	What do you use the park for? - I am following a post on the North Perth buzz Facebook page that has suggested	
	that the CoV is considering making Woodville Reserve a leash-only area for dogs. This is a ridiculous consideration.	
	I am there nearly every day with my dog BECAUSE it is a great dog exercise area. In the 3 years that I have been	
222	going there, I have witnessed no aggressive encounters, which is amazing considering how many people use the	
	space to exercise their dog. It is also a place of social interaction - for both people and dogs. There are so many	
	parks in North Perth where dogs have to be on leads - please don't take this one away from us!	

223	back lanes Also gardens and yards of properties where the resident does not own a cat. This would include my	Cat prohibited areas cannot be extended to private property, however, under the Cat Act 2011, the owner/occupier of the property can give an Authorised Officer permission to enter the private property for the purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing a nuisance. This can be actioned under 'Cat being a nuisance'. Noted
224	harness if necessary. 2. Do you support the proposed Cat Prohibited Areas? - I support not having roaming unsupervised outdoor cats to	Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash, in that prohibited area. 2. Noted. As per (1). City of Fremantle Cat Management Local Law 2.1(1) states "A cat shall not be in the places specified in Schedule 3 at any time, whether or not under effective control." 3. Noted. As per (1).
225	Reserve mainly near the edge of the reserve and not towards the lake. I make sure that my cat does not hunt, chase or harass wildlife. My cat has been trained to walk with a harness if necessary, but now only with the collar	1. Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash, in that prohibited area. 2. Noted. As per (1). City of Fremantle Cat Management Local Law 2.1(1) states "A cat shall not be in the places specified in Schedule 3 at any time, whether or not under effective control." 3. Noted. As per (1).

	1. Is your Cat kept indoors? - My cat is an indoor cat but is taken outdoors supervised for walks at Smith Lakes	1. Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries
	Reserve mainly near the edge of the reserve and not towards the lake. I make sure that my cat does not hunt,	(DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash, in
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	that prohibited area.
	for his safety, after few incidents where dogs without the leash chased him, and he got entangled in his leash	2. Noted. As per (1). City of Fremantle Cat Management Local Law 2.1(1) states "A cat shall not be
226	trying to run away back to the house.	in the places specified in Schedule 3 at any time, whether or not under effective control."
	2. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - I support not	
	having roaming unsupervised outdoor cats and dogs without leash, to protect native wildlife, cat injuries from	
	vehicles etc. But I want an exception for cats to be allowed in prohibited areas under supervision or on a	
	harness/leash like dogs. I agree with the above prohibited areas with the exception of cats under supervision or	
	on a lead similar to City of Fremantle.	
227	No additional comments	Noted.
		Noted. On advice received from the DLGSC, this clause has been removed.
	Do you support the Animal Local Law 2021? - Section 2.4 reads as though anybody can organise a function,	
	undertake a sporting activity or have an event attended by people with no restriction at anytime they fancy. There	
228	is no mention of "approved" activity or such that the council would need to be advised of any of these activities	
220	and that those doing this can just set up and tell dog walkers to go away anytime they feel like. It seems to me that	
	this is very unfair if that is the intention of the law.	
	If it is not the intention of the law then it should be made clear in that section.	
		1. Noted.
		2. Noted. There are other Parks/Reserves within the district of which dogs are prohibited.
229	1. Do you support the prescribed penalties in the Animal Local Law 2021? - some should be higher.	3. Prohibited areas need to be specified.
	2. Do you support the current dog exercise areas? - Too expansive. Do not cater for people who are afraid of dogs.	
	3. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - all eco zoned areas.	
230	No additional comments	Noted.
231	No additional comments	Noted.
232	No additional comments	Noted.
	Im not against the prohibition of cats in above mentioned reserves and parks only, I will never support a ban on	The Cat Act 2011 doesn't give local governments the power to introduce such restrictions, as
	Cats being able to freely roam during daylight hours. Happy to see a ban on cats in the outdoors once the sun goes	requiring owners to contain the cats on the property.
233	down. If there was ever to be a ban on cats roaming during daylight hours, it would actually be better to ban	
233	cats in the City of Vincent altogether. I have seen the mental anguish sustained by cats that can not freely roam in	
	some suburbs in Canberra. I see it as a form of cruelty and a total ban on cats is better than confining a cat 24hrs a	
	day.	
		1. Noted, can list for consideration.
	1. Are there other areas/locations you would like to see considered as a Cat Prohibited Area? - Charles Veryard	2. Noted.
234	Reserve & Council controlled Green Reserve area corner of Tay Place and Angove St North Perth.	
	2. I always see cats roaming and preying on native birds in the council controlled park area corner of Tay Place and	
	Angove St North Perth. These need to be controlled IMHO	

	1. Noted. Further follow up will take place under the Dog Exercise Strategy/Policy being developed.
	Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
playground.	Noted. Administration consider the prescribed penalty sufficient.
2. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal	
Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep, a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean, and sanitary condition.	
a modified penalty of \$200 may be	
, , , , , ,	
,	
the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - The penalty should be higher.	
	The Cat Act 2011 doesn't give local governments the power to introduce such restrictions, as
Excellent to require cats to be kept in properties or exercise areas like dogs	requiring owners to contain the cats on the property.
	Noted.
	Noted.
No additional comments	Noted.
	Administration Comments
T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1. Not necessary to include this definition specifically. Consistent with other local government dog
	local laws.
	On advice receieved from the DLGSC this clause has been removed.
Reason: For example - Charles Veryard Reserve is a large area that is normally off lead where many local residents	
exercise their dogs. It is also an opportunity for dog owners to socialise between themselves and for their dogs to	
interact. This was obvious when dog owners participated in a Christmas get together in December where over 100	
people and their dogs gathered for a well organised and peaceful occassion. These are activities that create a	
tilose times.	
1. We welcome the intention to define "Cot Drahibited Acces" in the avenue of Animal Level Law 2021	
1. We welcome the intention to define Cat Prohibited Areas in the proposed Animal Local Law 2021.	1. Noted.
	2. Higher penalties cannot be applied for 2nd or repeat offenders. The City does have an option
2. We consider the law should provide for an increased penalty for cats which are <u>repeatedly</u> in a prohibited area.	where it can escalate matters of repeat offenders to a prosecution level.
	3. Cat prohibited areas cannot be extended to private property, however, under the Cat Act 2011,
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	property for the purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing a nuisance.
property se declared a cat promisted area. The local law should provide a mechanism for this.	property for the purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing a musance.
4. We consider that the definition of a nuisance should be expanded to include "interference which causes material	4. Noted.
damage to wildlife".	
5. We are concerned that bees may swarm and take up residence in tree hollows or nesting hoves provided for	Noted. Administration would consider that with proper management in accordance with the WA
native birds and consider that bee-keepers should be required to prevent their bees from swarming.	Apiarist Society Best-Practice Guidelines for Urban Beekeepers, the keeping of bees should have no additional impact on residents.
	playground. 2. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law (for example, if a person fails to keep a poultry enclosures / structure in a clean and sanitary condition, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued)? - The penalty should be higher. 3. Do you support the introduction of modified penalties, for failing to comply with select provisions of the Animal Local Law? (For example, if a person fails to manage bees or bee hives on their property effectively, and therefore the bees create a nuisance, a modified penalty of \$200 may be issued.) - The penalty should be higher. Excellent to require cats to be kept in properties or exercise areas like dogs Do you use the parks/reserves with dog exercise areas? - We used to go to Banks Reserve every day until the skate park was installed, and the sound of skateboards and e scooters terrified our dog. No additional comments Written Submission 1. Definition — the definition of Dog Exercise Area should be included in Part 2 — Dogs 2.1 Terms Used and incorporate off lead and on lead meanings 2. Division 2 Dogs in Public Places 2.4 Dog exercise areas (a) — dogs should be permitted in these areas if the area is normally off lead - ON LEAD if there is an organised function, sporting activity or event attended by people. Reason: For example - Charles Veryard Reserve is a large area that is normally off lead where many local residents exercise their dogs. It is also an opportunity for dog owners to socialise between themselves and for their dogs to interact. This was obvious when dog owners participated in a Christmas get together in December where over 100 people and their dogs sathered for a well organised and peaceful occassion. These are activities that create a community and enhance the liveability of the area participated in a Christmas get together in December where over 100 people and their dogs gathered for a well organised and peaceful occassion. These are activities that create a c

	6. Foods like stale bread or other leftovers are not the natural diet of a wild animal and can cause dietary deficiencies. This can result in animals becoming sick and dying prematurely. 7. A parent bird teaches their young how to find food. If young birds are not hungry because they are being fed, they do not learn how to find food and may starve if the handfeeding ceases or if they move to another place. 8. Food like bread, thrown into wetlands, pollutes the water contributing to algal blooms and botulism outbreaks which can kill waterbirds. Bread is high in phosphorus which is the primary cause of algal blooms. We therefore suggest that clause 4.16 should be reworded as follows: A person shall not feed pigeons, doves, ibis, ravens, seagulls or other wild birds so as to cause a nuisance.	Administration have reviewed this Clause (now Clause 4.15) and have concluded to keep the wording 'so as to cause a nusiance' as there is existing legislation (the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016) which already prohibits the feeding of fauna - and as such the City considers our remit (and best application of resources) should go towards those activities that are likley to have a public health impact.
	1. I welcome the intention to define "Cat prohibited areas" and look forward to Hyde Park, Smiths Lake Reserve and Banks Reserve being declared cat prohibited areas promptly. It is sickening to see cats slink into Hyde Park at dusk, intent on hunting wildlife.	1. Noted.
	What is the intention of dealing with repeat offenders? At some point a cat which is caught repeatedly in a prohibited area needs to be permanently removed.	The City does have an option where it can escalate matters of repeat offenders to a prosecution level.
	3. Will this apply to private gardens? Many people now create gardens full of habitat and I've been told of people losing their native frogs to marauding cats.	3. Cat prohibited areas cannot be extended to private property, however, under the Cat Act 2011, the owner/occupier of the property can give an Authorised Officer permission to enter the private property for the purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing a nuisance.
	4. I'm concerned about enforcement as cats can evade traps and be difficult to identify.	 Rangers will set traps where necessary, and any cats not able to be identifed, will be taken to the Cat Haven.
	5. I look forward to a future where all cats are required to live in enclosures or be on a leash.	5. Noted. This will be guided by State legislation.
241	6. It is confusing that the local law only mentions that a licence is required to keep more than 3 cats and no mention is made of the State Government requirement for <u>all</u> cats to be registered with their local government authority. While legally this might not need to be in this local law, for clarity perhaps there should be a "Note" reminding that all cats need to be registered? I'm concerned that someone might read this local law and think that they are not required to do anything if they only have one or two cats.	6. Not necessary to include this specifically, as local law states "Under the powers conferred by the, Cat Act 2011".
	- 1"annroach" within 15 motres of a premises where tood is stored (which presumably includes every house that has a	7. Administration consider the draft Animal Local Law to strike an appropriate balance to provide residents the option to keep animals (as listed in the local law), but to minimise the impact of those activities on others. The draft Animal Local Law is proposed to reduce the number of permitted poultry from 12, down to 6. Administration consider the effective management of poultry, as set out in the draft local law, as a better form of control than a prescriptive setback distance.

242	1. Forrest Park I use Forrest Park to exercise my dog at all times of the day and week. However during the Autumn and Winter season from late afternoon onwards it is completely taken up by football training in the week by numerous teams and at the weekend every morning, leaving very little space to exercise your dog as there is no way you are able to keep your dog the required number of metres away from the sheer numbers of teams that are playing. As an aside, the amount of rubbish left on the park on a Saturday and Sunday, coffee cups, water bottles, cans and food discarded is dreadful. I have been told that over the years the number of teams training has grown exponentially and a lot of dog owners are very frustrated. Jack Marks is now overrun with dogs. There is a water fountain located by the pavilion/children's park. Is it possible to put a dog fountain there as well so the park has 2.	
	2. NIB stadium/Bulwer Street/Lord Street	2. Parks have now installed a dog water fountain at Loton Park.
	Please could a water dog fountain be installed please.	
243	We are writing to give feedback on the upcoming animal law and the dog exercise parks in the City of Vincent. We are a family of four (with two young kids) that lives on York st close to Woodville reserve a dog exercise park in our area. We are not animal owners but have close friends with dogs that visit us frequently. On the whole we enjoy dogs and find them to be charming companions. But currently for us the Woodville reserve is unusable due to the dogs and owners that frequent there. Each time we have tried to use the park for any time of active with the kids (soccer, footy, a walk, flying a kite,) the dogs have actively chased, interrupted, or aggressively followed us. It is not a pleasant experience. We have tried to find a time where there are less dogs but it seems always busy with dogs and owners so we have basically given up using it as a park. Yes we can lock our kids in the gated playground but the open grass area are off limits. In addition we have seen a substantial increase in poos left at the park. It seems the owners have stopped being as diligent about collecting poo and anytime we walk by we can see left poos at the park. As for a way forward we would enjoy the ability to use the park with our children. If that means creating a space/time for no dogs or reducing the number of dog exercise parks in North Perth we would be open to a change that makes it more acceptable for the children in the area. North Perth already has 3 dog exercise parks which seems excessive for its size	Noted. Current dog exercise areas do still require for dogs to be under effective control at all times.

As cat owners we support responsible cat ownership. Our cat is micro-chipped, registered and kept in at night. Whitst broadly supporting efforts by the council to keep cats away from nature reserves we are concerned about the following: **How will the laws be effectively enforced? Does the council have the capacity and resources to enforce the new law? **How will offending cats be identified? Our cat has a tag and council registration but we note most of our local cats do not. **ZA [2](a)—Parks such as Robertson park are understood to be a leash free exercise area for dogs. If this area is to be used for an event attended by people it is impossible for dog owners to know this in advance. There is no definition of an organised function, sporting activity or event attended by people stated in the terms of use. The park is broken up and used as a thoroughfare, there are reya sessions held in the park, people hold sports games there and at times there are functions with tents. This information isn't advertised and areas are not clearly marked. The act should provide better definition. 3.13 Cat prohibited areas type of the park is broken understanding the direction of the entire time and access a very small area. This is not unusual and is common in many parts of the world. The city gave no reason why they are following the direction of WALGA. It is understood that in environmentally sentitive areas the presence of domestic animals is of concern given the sensitivity of the native species to the scent of domestic animals is not concern given the sensitivity of the native species to the scent of domestic animals in particular cats and dogs. Environmental Values of Hyde Park [4] and the park is problem and people regularly park on the lawn space. The area is persistently litered, and this remains for much of the vertex and recently many of the hollows are being occupied by feet beeconess. On Geneman Values as undersoot in conservation science. The area supports a number of eacit species, including large to in			
an event attended by people it is impossible foe dog owners to know this in advance. There is no definition of an organised function, sporting activity or event attended by people stated in the terms of use. The park is broken up and used as a thoroughfare, there are yoga sessions held in the park, people hold sports games there and at times there are functions with tents. This information isn't advertised and areas are not clearly marked. The act should provide better definition. 3.13 Cat prohibited areas Hyde Park – I have been informed by the City that cats will not be permitted in Hyde Park even on lead and in control by the owner. There are a number of people who take their cats on lead to Hyde Park for short periods of time. The cats are under control the entire time and access a very small area. This is not unusual and is common in many parts of the world. The city gave no reason why they are following the direction of WALGA. It is understood that in environmentally sente areas the presence of domestic animals is of concern given the sensitivity of the native species to the scent of domestic animals in particular cats and dogs. Environmental Values of Hyde Park Hyde Park Hyde Park is not a sensitive area. It is highly modified, only 1 – 2 % of the park supports native vegetation. The City has not undertaken a program of restoring native species, rather replanting has been exotic species. The conservation value of the Park is more European History rather than any environmental value as understood in conservation science. The area is heavily used by people. The City continues to promote the use of the park, large gatherings are common place, generating a high volume of traffic foot and well-lice, parking is a problem and napeple regulary ark on the lawn space. The area is persistently littered, and this remains for much of the weekend due to limited park management. The area supports a number of exotic species, including large koi in the lakes, and cently many of the hollows are being occupied by fera	24	Whilst broadly supporting efforts by the council to keep cats away from nature reserves we are concerned about the following: How will the laws be effectively enforced? Does the council have the capacity and resources to enforce the new law? How will offending cats be identified? Our cat has a tag and council registration but we note most of our local	received that there are possible breaches of this local law, Rangers will enforce by way of setting cat traps. If cats are unable to be identified by way of registration tag or microchip number, the cat
		an event attended by people it is impossible foe dog owners to know this in advance. There is no definition of an organised function, sporting activity or event attended by people stated in the terms of use. The park is broken up and used as a thoroughfare, there are yoga sessions held in the park, people hold sports games there and at times there are functions with tents. This information isn't advertised and areas are not clearly marked. The act should provide better definition. 3.13 Cat prohibited areas Hyde Park – I have been informed by the City that cats will not be permitted in Hyde Park even on lead and in control by the owner. There are a number of people who take their cats on lead to Hyde Park for short periods of time. The cats are under control the entire time and access a very small area. This is not unusual and is common in many parts of the world. The city gave no reason why they are following the direction of WALGA. It is understood that in environmentally sensitive areas the presence of domestic animals is of concern given the sensitivity of the native species to the scent of domestic animals in particular cats and dogs. Environmental Values of Hyde Park Hyde Park is not a sensitive area. It is highly modified, only 1 – 2 % of the park supports native vegetation. The City has not undertaken a program of restoring native species, rather replanting has been exotic species. The conservation value of the Park is more European History rather than any environmental value as understood in conservation science. The area is heavily used by people. The City continues to promote the use of the park, large gatherings are common place, generating a high volume of traffic foot and vehicle, parking is a problem and people regularly park on the lawn space. The area is persistently littered, and this remains for much of the weekend due to limited park management. The area supports a number of exotic species, including large kok in the lakes, and recently many of the hollows are being occupied by feral	

by it. It is one of the reason the park has quite a few Boobook owls.

The establishment of a permanent kiosk will attract more rodents. This is a common concern for any proposal and a impact that is usually addressed. The City provided no environmental assessment of this in their consult for the kiosk. Baiting the rodents is not preferable option. The preferred is avoidance. The City has not provided any mitigation hierarchy in respect to managing the environmental impacts of increasing use of the area and the generation of additional waste, in particular food. Already there is large volume of food waste and packaging left after each large event for the City to collect. These are left over night and consequently attract animals – both native, vermin Considering the above, the City has not provided reason why there is a difference in allowing dogs on leash in Hyde Park but disallowing cats on lead? The few cat owners who use Hyde Park to exercise their cats are responsible. They have their cats restrained. They use a very small area of the park and they are not near any wildlife. In contrast, there is a high volume of people who walks their dogs ion Hyde Park - I am one of them. The dogs and owners traverse a large area, intersecting areas where the water fowl roost and leaving scent. In addition to the dogs, it isn't unusual to see parents allowing their children to chase the water fowl, including beach areas. Considering the above, the impact of exercising cats on leads in Hyde Park is considerably lower than the impacts to the resident native fauna from anthropogenic activities, including dogs on leads. This also includes the grounds maintenance staff who drive over Oblong Tortoise nesting areas and close to roosting water fowl. By denying a number of people access to Hyde park to exercise their pets is not inclusive. This is an activity they have done for a number of years and have structured their homes to accommodate. Some of them do not have the ability to provide an cat enclosure and to now force this as the only option is not really just. If Hyde Park had high environmental values and was a significant habitat for native species then limiting the use of the park overall would be required. Once again, the park is heavily impacted, only up to 2 % is native. The city has not undergone a programme of reintroducing native species. The birds are transient. While there is concern for the oblong tortoise, allowing people to exercise their cats on leads is not going to impact the fate of this species. The other cat prohibited areas have a higher percentage of viable habitat for nesting species.

Item 6.3- Attachment 5

	Division 4 – Bees	
	While it is understood that the bee colonies in Hyde Park are not placed there by the City, many of the sections in Division 4 are not being upheld by the City by failing to address the wild bee hives in Hyde Park (and other parks in the City). By failing to address them – they are basically allowing the bees to become a nuisance.	
	Bees cause the death of numerous native birds in Western Australia every year. They invade hollows and kill the newly hatched young. Bees are not native to Australia and compete with native species.	
	In terms of the CoV Animal Local Law – these comments are to alert the City that they are not complying with the conditions set in this local law. And the CoV should lead by example.	
		On advice received from the DLGSC, this clause has been removed. Under advice received from the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries.
	people are unable to exercise their dogs (ideally the area should just be set aside for dog exercise and the functions held elsewhere). 2. Cat prohibited areas – the CoV should consider allowing cat owners to continue exercising their cats on leads in Hyde park given the area is highly modified, heavily impacted and designated for increased use. In terms of environmental values the area would be considered low and is a declared DWER contaminated site.	(DLGSC), if the area is prohibited, this will disallow cats to be walked, whether on or off a leash, in that prohibited area. 3. The City's Parks Services are able to arrange for the remoavl of bee hives from public land, when reported.
	3. The conditions for keeping bees should be applied across the board. This may be another law, but in providing comments an opportunity has arisen to raise my concerns as all other avenues have been fruitless, the City unresponsive.	
246	As a resident of North Perth and someone that lives close to the Woodville reserve we would like to see the dog exercise area changed. We have young kids and find the park is not useable. We find lots of poos left in the park and also we had dogs aggressively jumping on our kids while playing. We love dogs and understand they are just trying to play, but this set up makes us uncomfortable so we have to use another park. At this point the park is unusable to us and we suspect most families without dogs feel the same.	Noted. Reluctance to disallow dogs or sport when the other user type is not occupying the park. The onus is still on the dog owner, or person in control of the dog, to ensure that if the dog is off leash, it is under effective control. Rangers can ensure to increase patrols. Refer onto Parks for maintenance checks.
	Moving forward we would like to see a change in the park to make it more family friendly.	

		Noted, though clause 3.2(2)(a) relates to "A person who breeds cats" and not necessarily to <u>all</u> cat owners.
	I support this proposed new Animal Local Law 2021, and also the amendments to the Health Local Law 2004, and	The Cat Act 2011 does not provide the powers to limit cats to their property, however, under the
		Cat Act 2011, the owner/occupier of the property can give an Authorised Officer permission to
		enter the private property for the purpose of setting a cat trap, for cats being identified as causing
	VOICE on November 27, 2021 is commended and strongly supported.	a nuisance.
	l especially support the new sections for Cats: Items 17-23. Including:	
	- Item 19; clause 3.2 (2)(a) - failing to confine cats	
	- Item 21; 3.12 (1) - cat causing a nuisance	
247	- Item 22; 3.12 (4) - Failure to comply with an abatement notice	
247	- Item 27; 4.3(1) - Failure to keep an animal on premises so as to not cause or create a nuisance.	
	There is a continuing problem with 3 cats from 3 different near neighbours causing a nuisance on my property by	
	using it as their toilet, digging up and making a mess in the soft pathway and garden beds in my front garden, also	
	in other parts of my back yard garden, in the vegetable tank garden, and side gardens. On 2 occasions in recent	
	months cats have been heard fighting and making a mess in my front native plant garden.	
	Also cats can disturb native wildlife in gardens – such as when small birds are visiting and using the bird bath.	
	This is unacceptable and cats should be confined to their owners' premises.	
	Stray cats are often seen in back lanes and local streets.	
- 1	I have the following issues with the proposed Local Law:	1. higher penalties cannot be applied for 2nd or repeat offenders. The City does have an option
	a man and a second a second and	where it can escalate matters of repeat offenders to a prosecution level. Noted on comment to all
	 The penalty for a cat found in a prohibited area is \$250. It is the same penalty no matter how many times the cat has been found in the same area. While \$250 may be sufficient to discourage most people from letting their cat roam, there will be 	parks and reserves being prohibited areas, though all areas isn't deemed necessary.
	round in the same area. While \$250 may be sufficient to discourage most people from letting their cat roam, there will be	

[some people wno see it as just a minor inconvenience.

I would like to see something like a three strikes and you're out approach where the City is allowed to declare a cat as a serial offender if it is found a number of times in a prohibited area, and that the penalty is significantly increased if a 'serial offender' is found in a prohibited area.

All parks and reserves should be automatically become prohibited areas.

Poultry

248

- 2. I am concerned about the significant easing up of restriction on keeping poultry. The move seems to be placing an emphasis following consultation to improve consistencies / commonalities in provisions.

 5. Again, on avoiding a nuisance rather than focussing on potential health issues.
- 3. For most people the word 'nuisance' is very subjective so people are not sure if they can complain or not is the smell a nuisance? It also forces neighbour against neighbour. This is a particular problem where you have 'domineering' or aggressive neighbours.
- 4. The inconsistent thing is that you may not keep pigeons within 15 metres of where food is stored, prepared etc, and must be located at least 1 metre from any boundary but this does not apply to poultry. I would guess that the negatives of keeping pigeons would not be much different to keeping poultry. If it's good enough for the goose it's good enough for the gander, or in this case, the pigeon or the chicken.
- 5. A similar comparison applies between poultry and aviaries which must be 1 metre from a boundary and 5 metres from a residence.
- 6. When I was a child in the 1960's the Perth Metropolitan Area suffered from a massive problem with flies every summer. It was determined that one of the reasons was the large number of chickens, both on a commercial scale and in back yards. My understanding as a child was that the rules were changed to force the commercial enterprises to the edge of the metropolitan area, and restrictions were introduced on domestic operations. The problem with flies, and the associated health problems, went away.
- 7. It would not surprise me if the 'south of Vincent Street' rule was introduced by the City of Perth as part of the response to the fly problem.

2. Administration consider that the new provisions included in the draft Local Law, specifically Clause 4.2 'Cleanliness', Clause 4.3 'Nuisance Animals' and Clause 4.1 'Conditions on Keeping Poultry and Aviary Birds' will provide sufficient coverage to address emerging or present issues associated with the keeping of poultry.

3. The term 'nusiance' is defined in the draft Local Law and the application of the Local Law provisions will be supported by documented processes and procedures for City Staff to follow.

4. Amendments have been made to the draft Local Law following consultation to improve consistencies / commonalities in provisions.

5. Again, amendments have been made to the draft Local Law following consultation to improve consistencies / commonalities in provisions.

6 - 11. Administration is committed to providing comprehensive information on the City's website and other communication platforms to inform the Vincent community of the risks associated with the keeping of poultry, and best practice methods to manage the impacts that the keeping of poultry may have on themselves, their neighbours and the wider communities.

Item 6.3- Attachment 5

	years ago I visited the back yard of a young man in Seabrook Street, Mount Hawthorn. He proudly showed me his back yard with his permaculture garden which included 'igloos' with his chickens. Some time later I heard that he had suffered from some serious health issues which were	
	'igloos' with his chickens. Some time later I heard that he had suffered from some serious health issues which were	
1 ₁	eventually identified as being caused by eating eggs from his chickens who	
	had been scratching about in his heavily contaminated back yard.	
l /	9. My concerns is that people see having back yard chooks as being getting close to nature and all those fuzzy sort	
i	of things, but do not realise that there are real risks.	
i 1	10. One solution would be to insist that people apply for permits to have poultry, and the process involves	
	providing a certificate to show that their soil has been tested. This could be seen as onerous and introducing extra	
i 1	red tape. Sadly, that red tape is probably necessary but unpalatable. The alternative is to have an effective	
i	education program that makes people aware of the potential dangers.	
i		
	11. I do not support the relaxation of restrictions on keeping poultry because of:	
i	the potential to reintroduce the fly problem with the related health issues	
i	 the potential health issues if people don't get their soil checked 	
i	• the potential to pit neighbour against neighbour by placing the onus on neighbours to complain about potential	
	nuisance problems	
	·	
	Other issues	
	12. Clause 4.16 should be rephrased to drop the 'so as to cause a nuisance' and the list should be more inclusive of	42 Administration have an invadable Clause (conscious 4.55) to include dealers and support
	the birds found in our parks. It should, at the very least, include swans and ducks. People should not be feeding	12. Administration have reviewed this Clause (now Clause 4.15) to include ducks and swans.
	wild birds, full stop. The issue should not be about creating a nuisance, which I assume means a mess which should	Administration have concluded to keep the wording 'so as to cause a nusiance' within the Clause as
	be catered for by littering provisions. It should be about animal welfare	there is existing legislation (the <i>Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016</i>) which already prohibits the
		feeding of fauna - and as such the City considers our remit (and best application of resources)
	40 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	should go towards those activities that are likley to have a public health impact.
	13. I can't see the rationale for 6.1 having maximum penalties of \$1,000 and \$2,000 for offences concerning dogs,	13. Administration support these comments. Clause has been adjusted to the maximum penalty
	but \$5,000 for cats and other animals. The dog penalties should be increased to match the cat/animal penalties,	for dogs to \$5,000 with the maximum penalty to a dangerous dog set at \$10,000. This is in line with
<u> </u>	with the penalty for dangerous dogs being double.	the Dog Act.
	Ulica on land Chrost where shidlens are prohibited. We already have investigated associated	Roosters are not permitted under both the existing Health Local Law, and the proposed Animal
	I live on Janet Street where chickens are prohibited. We already have issues with someone one street over	Local Law. Residents are encouraged to contact the City's Health Services should they be
	(Hammond Street) who has chickens and also a rooster, even though they are also in the prohibited zone. Both the	
	rooster and the chickens are noisy and I can hear them clearly from my home throughout the day. I can also smell	Animal Local Law to address matters relating to unreasonable noise and / or nuisance (i.e.
	them on occasion which really I should not be able to do from a whole street away, but chickens are unfortunately	obnoxious odours).
	noisy and their enclosures can become smelly quickly.	
	The City of Vincent is a built up area and shickens should not have a place have I am not supporting of the	
	The City of Vincent is a built up area and chickens should not have a place here. I am not supportive of the	
ı l'	proposed changes to the law.	